# AGENDA INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL MEETING

Tuesday, August 20, 2013
12:00 Noon
State Board of Investment
Board Room – First Floor

60 Empire Drive, St. Paul, MN

	1 (2)	TAB
1.	Approval of Minutes of May 16, 2013	
2.	Report from the Executive Director (H. Bicker)	A
	A. Quarterly Investment Review (April 1, 2013 – June 30, 2013)	
	<ul> <li>B. Administrative Report</li> <li>1. Reports on Budget and Travel</li> <li>2. Update on Sudan</li> <li>3. Update on Iran</li> <li>4. Litigation Update</li> <li>5. Update on 529 Plan</li> <li>6. Update on Search Process</li> </ul>	В
3.	Review of manager performance for the period ending June 30, 2013	C
4.	Alternative Investment Report	D
	A. Review of current strategy	
	B. Consideration of investment commitments to one existing and two new private equity managers and two existing resource managers	
	C. Review of alternative investment allocation	
5.	Other items	

# INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

**MINUTES** 

August 20, 2013

# Minutes Investment Advisory Council May 16, 2013

The Investment Advisory Council (IAC) met at 10:00 A.M. Thursday, May 16, 2013 in the Board Room – First Floor, 60 Empire Drive, St. Paul, Minnesota.

MEMBERS PRESENT: Jeff Bailey, John Bohan, Kerry Brick, Dennis Duerst, Kim Faust,

Doug Gorence, Laurie Hacking, Jay Kiedrowski, Judy Mares Lazar, Gary Martin, Malcolm McDonald, Mary Vanek and Elaine

Voss.

MEMBERS ABSENT: Denise Anderson, Dave Bergstrom, and Kristin Hanson (for Jim

Schowalter)

SBI STAFF: Howard Bicker, Jim Heidelberg, LeaAnn Stagg, Tammy

Brusehaver, Patricia Ammann, Stephanie Gleeson, Mike Menssen, Ryan Hill, John Griebenow, J.J. Kirby, Charlene Olson and

Melissa Mader.

OTHERS ATTENDING: Ann Posey, Callan Associates Inc.; Micah Hines, Bert Black,

Celeste Grant, Christie Eller, Edgar Hernandez, SEIU; Margaret Martin, Center of the American Experiment; Don Leathers,

REAM.

The minutes of the February 19, 2013 meeting were approved.

Mr. Bicker gave members a brief update on the search process for a new Executive Director. He said the Committee will be interviewing three search firms out of the six which responded to the RFP.

#### **Executive Director's Report**

Mr. Bicker, Executive Director, referred members to Tab A of the meeting materials, and he reported that the Combined Funds had outperformed its Composite Index over the ten year period ending March 31, 2013 (Combined Funds 9.2% vs. Composite 9.0%) and had provided a real rate of return over the latest 20 year period (Combined Funds 8.2% vs. CPI 2.4%).

Mr. Bicker said that the Combined Funds' assets increased 0.7% (corrected later to be 4.9%) for the quarter ending March 31, 2013 due to positive market performance. He said that staff is in the process of rebalancing the asset mix back to targets, and he stated that the Combined Funds outperformed its Composite Index for the quarter (Combined Funds 6.1% vs. Composite 5.8%) and for the year (Combined Funds 11.0% vs. Composite 10.6%). Mr. Kiedrowski complemented staff on the Combined Fund's outperformance over all time periods.

Mr. Bicker reported that the domestic stock manager group matched its target for the quarter (Domestic Stocks 11.1% vs. Domestic Equity Asset Class Target 11.1%) and underperformed for the year (Domestic Stock 14.1% vs. Domestic Equity Asset Class Target 14.6%). He said the international stock manager group outperformed its target for the quarter (International Stock 4.1% vs. International Equity Asset Class Target 3.2%) and for the year (International Stock 9.9% vs. International Equity Asset Class Target 8.4%). Mr. Bicker stated that the bond segment outperformed its target for the quarter (Bonds 0.1% vs. Fixed Income Asset Class Target -0.1%) and for the year (Bonds 5.4% vs. Fixed Income Asset Class Target 3.8%). He stated that the alternative investments returned 2.7% for the quarter and 11.7% for the year. He concluded his report with the comment that, as of March 31, 2013, the SBI was responsible for over \$65 billion in assets.

Mr. Bicker referred members to Tab B of the meeting materials for an update on the budget and travel for the quarter. He said that the SBI had submitted legislation authorizing the SBI to invest in swaps, and he reported that there are currently two versions of the bill but that the swap language is identical in both bills. In response to a question from Mr. Bailey, Mr. Bicker briefly reviewed other legislation that impacts the various retirement systems. In response to questions, Ms. Vanek explained several changes being proposed in legislation for the Highway Patrol Fund and the Police and Fire Fund which will improve their funded status. Mr. Bicker stated that Tab B contains updated information on Sudan and Iran. Ms. Eller of the Attorney General's Office confirmed that there is currently no litigation involving the SBI.

# SBI Administrative Committee Report

Mr. Bicker referred members to Tab C of the meeting materials and began his discussion on the FY14 Management and Budget Plan.

Mr. Bicker referred members to page 5 in Tab C of the meeting materials and discussed the proposed Workplan for FY14 and a number of major projects. He noted that staff will review transition management and that if swap legislation passes, staff will examine how swaps could be utilized by the SBI going forward. Mr. Bicker said that staff will also evaluate the use of derivatives securities and strategies in the Fixed Income Program. He added that staff will also be continuing to work on implementing a municipal bond investment pool, and he briefly reviewed several legal and accounting issues that still need to be resolved. He stated that a review of the investment options for the Unclassified Retirement Plan is also scheduled for next fiscal year. Mr. Bicker stated that staff will assess the impact of tri-party repo market reform and convert the current trading and internal control system to a new system with a new provider.

Mr. Bicker referred members to page 9 of Tab C of the meeting materials for information on the FY13 budget and the SBI's proposed budget for FY14 and FY15. He stated that the proposed budget includes several increases for severance costs, upfront cost for the new accounting systems, and various costs associated with the search and hiring of a new Executive Director.

Mr. Bicker referred members to page 11 of Tab C for information on the Continuing Fiduciary Education Plan, and he noted that staff had updated the SBI's Disaster Recovery Plan.

After a brief discussion, members and staff agreed to add a section to the proposed workplan titled "Transition Issues" stating that the new Executive Director shall meet with all parties involved in the investment process to develop on-going goals and objectives.

Mr. Bicker referred members to Tab E of the meeting materials and briefly reviewed staff recommendations regarding three managers. He said that staff is recommending the termination of INVESCO Global Asset Management, an international equity manager, due to organizational changes and continued underperformance. Mr. Gorence moved approval of staff's recommendation, as stated in Tab E of the meeting materials. Ms. Mares seconded the motion. The motion passed.

Mr. Bicker stated that staff is recommending the termination of UBS Global Asset Management, a domestic equity manager, due to staff turnover, loss of institutional assets and underperformance. Mr. Gorence moved approval of staff's recommendation, as stated in Tab E of the meeting materials. Ms. Mares seconded the motion. The motion passed.

Mr. Bicker reported that staff is also recommending the termination of another domestic equity manager, New Amsterdam Partners, due to continued performance concerns and the decision to eliminate the large core mandate. Mr. Gorence moved approval of staff's recommendation, as stated in Tab E of the meeting materials. Mr. McDonald seconded the motion. The motion passed. In response to a question from Ms. Faust, Mr. Bicker confirmed that the international assets were reallocated to the passive international manager and the active domestic assets were reallocated to active managers to minimize misfit within the equity segment. In response to a question regarding organizational changes at INTECH from Ms. Hacking, Mr. Bicker confirmed that staff is monitoring the situation. A brief discussion followed regarding the process the SBI uses when re-allocating funds when managers are terminated.

Mr. Bicker referred members to Tab F of the meeting materials and stated that staff is recommending new investments with three existing private equity managers, CVC Capital Partners, EBF & Associates and Varde Partners. He stated that staff is also recommending an extension of the fundraising time deadline for the SBI's commitment to Public Pension Capital (PPC) from June 30, 2013 to December 31, 2013. Mr. McDonald moved approval of all four of staff's recommendations as stated in Tab F of the meeting materials. Ms. Faust seconded the motion. A brief discussion followed on sizes of the various commitments. Ms. Mares suggested extending PPC's deadline to June 30, 2014, and staff and members agreed to that change. Mr. McDonald and Ms. Faust agreed to amend the motion to reflect the change. Ms. Voss noted she was recusing herself from the vote due to an affiliation with one of the proposed investments. The amended motion passed.

Mr. Bicker noted that the SBI Policy Book was ready for distribution to members for their reference. Ms. Vanek thanked staff for their work in preparing the book.

Mr. Kirby made a presentation regarding alternative investment commitment modeling. Mr. Bicker stated that staff will be preparing some recommendations for consideration at the August 2013 meeting.

The meeting adjourned at 11:25 A.M.

Respectfully submitted,

Howard Bicker Executive Director

4

# TAB A

# LONG TERM OBJECTIVES Period Ending 6/30/2013

COMBINED FUNDS: \$52.1 Billion	NDS: \$52.1 Billion Result Compared to O		
Match or Exceed Composite Index (10 Yr.)	8.2% (1)	0.3 percentage point above the target	
Outperform a composite market index weighted in a manner that reflects the long-term asset allocation of the Combined Funds over the			
latest 10 year period.			
Provide Real Return (20 yr.)	8.2%	5.8 percentage points above CPI	
Provide returns that are 3-5 percentage points greater than inflation over the latest 20 year period.			

<sup>(1)</sup> Performance is calculated net of fees.

# SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL VALUATIONS

# Nine Plans of MSRS, PERA and TRA July 1, 2012

Liabilities

Actuarial Accrued Liabilities \$63.7 billion

Assets

Current Actuarial Value \$47.9 billion

**Funding Ratio** 

Current Actuarial Value divided by 75.3%

Accrued Liabilities

# **Actuarial Assumptions:**

1. Liabilities calculated using entry age normal cost method.

2. Difference between actual returns and actuarially expected returns spread over five years.

3. Interest/Discount Rate – 5-Year Select and Ultimate Rates:

July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2017 8%

July 1, 2017 – and later 8.5%

4. Full Funding Target Date:

2040 - MSRS General

2031 - PERA General

2037 - TRA

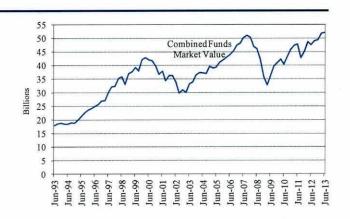
# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY Combined Funds (Net of Fees)**

#### **Asset Growth**

The market value of the Combined Funds increased 0.3% during the second quarter of 2013. investment returns caused the increase in market value.

#### **Asset Growth During Second Quarter 2013** (Millions)

Beginning Value	\$ 51,911
Net Contributions	-508
Investment Return	682
Ending Value	\$ 52,085



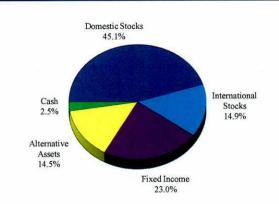
#### **Asset Mix**

Composite

The allocation to domestic equity decreased from the last quarter due to a rebalance into fixed income, international equity, and cash.

	Policy Targets	Actual Mix 6/30/2013	Actual Market Value (Millions)
Domestic Stocks	45.0%	45.1%	\$23,474
Int'l. Stocks	15.0	14.9	7,751
Bonds	18.0	23.0	11,973
Alternative Assets*	20.0	14.5	7,559
Cash	2.0	2.5	1,328
	100.0%	100.0%	\$52,085



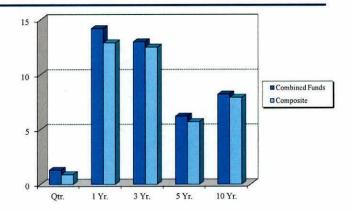


#### Fund Performance (Net of Fees)

The Combined Funds outperformed its target for the quarter and for the year.

Period Ending 6/30/2013

	Annualized					
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.	
Combined Funds	1.3%	14.2%	13.0%	6.2%	8.2%	
Composite	0.9	12.9	12.5	5.7	7.9	



#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

# Stock and Bond Manager Performance (Net of Fees)

#### **Domestic Stocks**

The domestic stock manager group (active,			riod Endir	ng 6/30/20	)13	
semi-passive and passive combined)	pined)			A	nnualize	ed
outperformed its target for the quarter and			1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
for the year.	Dom. Stocks	3.1%	21.9%	18.7%	7.2%	7.7%
	Asset Class Target*	27	215	186	72	7.8

Russell 3000: The Russell 3000 measures the performance of the 3,000 largest U.S. companies based on total market capitalization.

\* The Domestic Equity Asset Class Target is the Russell 3000 effective 10/1/03. From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, it was the Wilshire 5000 Investable Index.

#### International Stocks

The international stock manager group (active, semi-passive and passive combined) outperformed its target for the quarter and for the year.

MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net): The Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization Index that is designed to measure equity market performance in the global developed and emerging markets. There are 45 countries included in this index. It does not include the United States.

Period Ending 6/30/2013

Annualized

Qtr. 1 Yr. 3 Yr. 5 Yr. 10 Yr.

Int'l. Stocks

Asset Class Target\*

-3.1 13.7 8.0 -0.8 8.7

\* Since 6/1/08 the International Equity Asset Class Target is the Standard MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/07 to 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/03 to 9/30/07 the target was MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 1/1/01 to 9/30/03, the target was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + Emerging Markets Free (EMF) (net), and from 7/1/99 to 12/31/00 was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + EMF (gross). From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, the weight of each index fluctuated with market cap.

#### Bonds

The bond manager group (active and semi-passive combined) matched its target for the quarter and outperformed for the year.

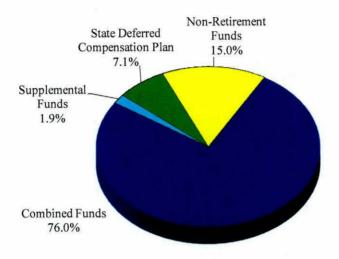
Barclays Capital Aggregate: The Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index reflects the performance of the broad bond market for investment grade (Baa or higher) bonds, U.S. treasury and agency securities, and mortgage obligations with maturities greater than one year.

	Period Ending 6/30/2013					
	Annualized					
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.	
Bonds	-2.3%	0.8%	4.7%	6.1%	4.9%	
Asset Class Target	-2.3	-0.7	3.5	5.2	4.5	

#### **Alternative Investments**

	Pe	riod Endi	ng 6/30/2	013	
	10	riou Enui		nnualize	ed
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Alternatives	4.6%	11.3%	13.1%	6.4%	15.3%

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** Funds Under Management



	6/30/2013
	Market Value
	(Billions)
Retirement Funds	
Combined Funds	\$52.1
Supplemental Investment Fund	1.3
- Excluding Deferred Compensation Plan Assets	
State Deferred Compensation Plan	4.9
Non-Retirement Funds	
Assigned Risk Plan	0.3
Permanent School Fund	0.9
Environmental Trust Fund	0.7
Miscellaneous Trust Accounts	0.1
Other Post Employment Benefits Accounts	0.4
State Cash Accounts	7.9
Total	\$68.6

This page intentionally left blank.

# MINNESOTA STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

# QUARTERLY INVESTMENT REPORT

Second Quarter 2013 (April 1, 2013 - June 30, 2013)

#### Table of Contents

Table of Contents	D
Capital Market Indices	Page2
Financial Markets Review	3
Combined Funds	5
Stock and Bond Manager Pools	9
Alternative Investments	10
Supplemental Investment Fund	11
Deferred Compensation Plan	14
Assigned Risk Plan	17
Permanent School Fund	18
Environmental Trust Fund	19
State Cash Accounts	20
Composition of State Investment Portfolios	21

# VARIOUS CAPITAL MARKET INDICES

		Period Ending 6/30/2013			
	Qtr.	Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Domestic Equity					
Russell 3000 (broad market) Russell 1000 (large cap) Russell 2000 (small cap)	2.7% 2.7 3.1	21.5% 21.2 24.2	18.6% 18.6 18.7	7.2% 7.1 8.8	7.8% 7.7 9.5
Dow Jones Wilshire Composite Dow Jones Industrials S&P 500	2.8 2.9 2.9	21.5 18.8 20.6	18.7 18.2 18.5	7.4 8.6 7.0	8.1 7.9 7.3
<b>Domestic Fixed Income</b>					
Barclays Capital Aggregate (1)	-2.3	-0.7	3.5	5.2	4.5
Barclays Capital Gov't./Corp. 3 month U.S. Treasury Bills	-2.5 0.0	-0.6 0.1	3.9 0.1	5.3 0.3	4.4 1.7
International					
Emerging Markets Free (2) ACWI Free ex-U.S. (3)	-8.1 -3.1	2.8 13.6	3.4 8.0	-0.4 -0.8	13.7 8.6
EAFE (4) World ex-U.S. (5)	-1.0 -1.6	18.6 17.1	10.0 9.4	-0.6 -0.8	7.7 7.9
Salomon Non U.S. Gov't. Bond	-3.4	-5.7	2.6	2.6	4.8
Inflation Measure					
Consumer Price Index CPI-U (6) Consumer Price Index CPI-W (7)	0.3 0.3	1.8 1.8	2.3 2.5	1.3 1.3	2.4 2.5

<sup>(1)</sup> Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond index. Includes governments, corporates and mortgages.

<sup>(2)</sup> Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Free index. (Net index)

<sup>(3)</sup> Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index Ex-U.S. (Net index)

<sup>(4)</sup> Morgan Stanley Capital International index of Europe, Australasia and the Far East (EAFE). (Net index)

<sup>(5)</sup> Morgan Stanley Capital International World Ex-U.S. Index (Developed Markets) (Net index)

<sup>(6)</sup> Consumer Price Index (CPI) for all urban consumers, also known as CPI-U.

<sup>(7)</sup> Consumer Price Index (CPI) for all wage earners, also known as CPI-W.

#### FINANCIAL MARKETS REVIEW

#### DOMESTIC STOCKS

The U.S. stock market, as measured by the Russell 3000 index, posted a 2.7% return during the second quarter of 2013. For most of the quarter, the stock market shrugged off macroeconomic worries with new all-time highs. In late May, the markets were jolted by the Fed suggesting they will consider scaling back quantitative easing but still managed to end the quarter modestly positive. Within the Russell 3000, Consumer Discretionary was the best performing sector with a 6.5% return while Materials & Processing was the weakest with a -1.8% return for the quarter.

Performance of the Russell Style Indices for the quarter is shown below:

Large Growth	Russell 1000 Growth	2.1%
Large Value	Russell 1000 Value	3.2%
Small Growth	Russell 2000 Growth	3.7%
Small Value	Russell 2000 Value	2.5%

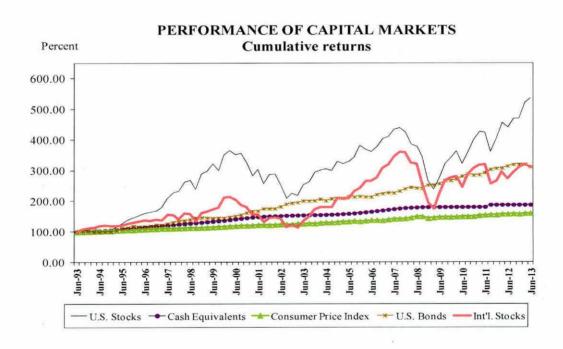
The Russell 3000 index returned 21.5% for the year ending June 30, 2013.

#### DOMESTIC BONDS

The U.S. bond market, as measured by the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, produced a total return of -2.3% for the quarter. Yields on U.S. Treasuries rose during the quarter. The 2-year U.S. Treasury ended the second quarter higher by 11 basis points at 0.4%, the 5-year yield increased by 63 basis points to 1.4%, the 10-year yield increased by 64 basis points to 2.5%, and the 30-year increased by 40 basis points to 3.50%. Investment grade corporate bonds underperformed the benchmark during the quarter, while the CMBS and asset-backed sectors outperformed the broader benchmark.

The major sector returns for the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index for the quarter were:

U.S. Treasury -1	.9%
Agency -1	.9
Corporates -3	.3
Agency MBS -2	.0
Commercial Mortgages -1	.4
Asset-backed -0	.8



# FINANCIAL MARKETS REVIEW

#### INTERNATIONAL STOCKS

In aggregate, developed international stock markets (as measured by the MSCI World ex U.S. index net) provided a return of -1.6% for the quarter. The quarterly performance of the six largest stock markets is shown below:

Japan	4.4%
United Kingdom	-2.2
Canada	-7.5
France	2.7
Switzerland	-0.3
Germany	2.7

The World ex U.S. index returned 17.1% during the last year.

The World ex U.S. index is compiled by Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) and is a measure of 23 markets located in Europe, Australasia, Far East, and Canada. The major markets listed above comprise about 66% of the value of the international markets in the index.

#### **EMERGING MARKETS**

Emerging markets (as measured by MSCI Emerging Markets Free index net) provided a return of -8.1% for the quarter. The quarterly performance of the six largest stock markets in the index is shown below:

China	-6.8%
Korea	-10.0
Taiwan	1.6
Brazil	-17.3
South Africa	-7.4
India	-5.6

The Emerging Markets Free index returned 2.8% during the last year.

The Emerging Markets Free (EMF) index is compiled by MSCI and measures performance of 21 stock markets in Latin America, Asia, Africa and Eastern Europe. EMF includes only those securities foreign investors are allowed to hold. The markets listed above comprise about 63% of the value of the international markets in the index.

#### REAL ESTATE

During the second quarter of 2013, real estate posted its 14<sup>th</sup> consecutive quarter of positive returns with the NCREIF Property Index posting a return of 2.9%. Real Estate markets have seen a healthy recovery since the 2008-2009 crash. However, the real estate outlook for 2013 continues to be one of caution due to continued weakness in employment and the prospect of rising interest rates.

## PRIVATE EQUITY

The buyout industry posted healthy aggregate deal value (\$62 billion) in 2Q13, although that figure was down 28% from 1Q13. The number of buyout deals announced continues to fall (622) to its lowest amount since 1Q10. Capital markets have been accommodative, as low interest rates and investor demand for yield fuels demand for LBO debt. An aggregate value of \$93 billion in private equity investments was exited during 2Q13, the second highest such quarterly value since 1Q06. Investor demand for private equity remains strong, with \$124 billion in aggregate capital secured by new private equity funds in 2Q13, the highest level since the end of 2008 (source: Prequin).

#### RESOURCE FUNDS

During the second quarter of 2013, crude oil traded between a range of \$86/bbl and \$98/bbl. The average price for the second quarter of 2013 was \$94/bbl which is approximately the same average price as the first quarter of 2013. Strong global energy demand and unrest in the Middle East should continue to provide strength to oil prices.

#### **COMBINED FUNDS**

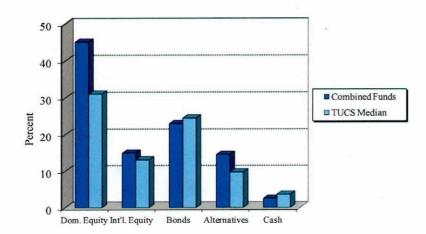
The comparison universe used by the SBI is the Trust Universe Comparison Service (TUCS). Only funds with assets over \$1 billion are included in the comparisons shown in this section.

# **Asset Mix Compared to Other Pension Funds**

On 6/30/2013, the asset mix of the Combined Funds was:

	<b>\$ Millions</b>	%
Domestic Stocks	\$23,474	45.1%
International Stocks	7,751	14.9
Bonds	11,973	23.0
Alternative Assets	7,559	14.5
Unallocated Cash	1,328	2.5
Total	\$52,085	100.0%

Comparisons of the Combined Funds' asset mix to the median allocation to stocks, bonds and other assets of the public and corporate funds in TUCS over \$1 billion are shown below:



	Dom. Equity	Int'l Equity	Bonds	Alternatives	Cash
Combined Funds	45.1%	14.9%	23.0%	14.5%	2.5%
Median Allocation in TUCS*	31.1	13.0	24.5	9.7**	3.6

<sup>\*</sup> Public and corporate plans over \$1 billion.

<sup>\*\*</sup> May include assets other than alternatives.

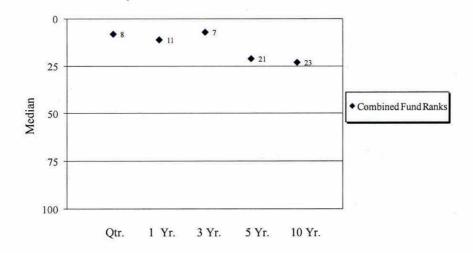
# COMBINED FUNDS Performance Compared to Other Pension Funds

While the SBI is concerned with how its returns compare to other pension investors, universe comparisons should be used with great care. There are several reasons why such comparisons will provide an "apples to oranges" look at performance:

- Differing Allocations. Asset allocation will have a dominant effect on return. The allocation to stocks among the funds in TUCS typically ranges from 20-90%, a very wide range for meaningful comparison. In addition, it appears that many funds do not include alternative asset holdings in their reports to TUCS. This further distorts comparisons among funds.
- Differing Goals/Liabilities. Each pension fund structures its portfolio to meet its own liabilities and risk tolerance. This will result in different choices on asset mix. Since asset mix will largely determine investment results, a universe ranking is not relevant to a discussion of how well a plan sponsor is meeting its long-term liabilities.

With these considerations in mind, the performance of the Combined Funds compared to other public and corporate pension funds in Trust Universe Comparison Service (TUCS) are shown below.

The SBI's returns are ranked against public and corporate plans with over \$1 billion in assets. All funds in TUCS report their returns gross of fees.



	Period Ending 6/30/2013				
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Combined Funds					
Percentile Rank in TUCS*	8th	11th	7th	21st	23rd

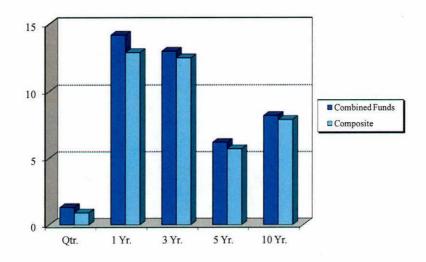
<sup>\*</sup> Compared to public and corporate plans greater than \$1 billion, gross of fees.

# COMBINED FUNDS Performance Compared to Composite Index

The Combined Funds' performance is evaluated relative to a composite of market indices. The composite is weighted in a manner that reflects the asset allocation of the Combined Funds:

	Market	Combined Funds Composite*
	Index	2Q13
Domestic Stocks	Russell 3000	45.0%
Int'l. Stocks	MSCI ACWI Free ex-U.S.	15.0
Bonds	Barclays Capital Aggregate	23.5*
Alternative Investments	Alternative Investments	14.5*
Unallocated Cash	3 Month T-Bills	2.0
		100.0%

\* Alternative asset and fixed income weights are reset in the composite at the start of each month to reflect the amount of unfunded commitments in alternative asset classes. The above Combined Funds Composite weighting was as of the beginning of the quarter.



#### Period Ending 6/30/2013

				Annualized	
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Combined Funds**	1.3%	14.2%	13.0%	6.2%	8.2%
Composite Index	0.9	12.9	12.5	5.7	7.9

<sup>\*\*</sup> Actual returns are reported net of fees.

This page intentionally left blank.

# STOCK AND BOND MANAGERS

#### Performance of Asset Pools (Net of Fees)

#### **Domestic Stocks**

Target: Russell 3000

**Expectation:** If one-third of the pool is actively managed, one-third is semi-passively managed, and one-third is passively managed, the entire pool is expected to exceed the target by .18% - .40% annualized, over time.

#### Period Ending 6/30/2013

Annua	

	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
<b>Domestic Stocks</b>	3.1%	21.9%	18.7%	7.2%	7.7%
Asset Class Target*	2.7	21.5	18.6	7.2	7.8

<sup>\*</sup> The Domestic Equity Asset Class Target is the Russell 3000 effective 10/1/03. From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, it was the Wilshire 5000 Investable Index.



#### **International Stocks**

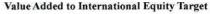
**Target:** Standard MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net) **Expectation:** If at least one-third of the pool is managed actively, no more than one-third is semi-passively managed, and at least one-quarter is passively managed, the entire pool is expected to exceed the target by .25% - .75% annualized, over time.

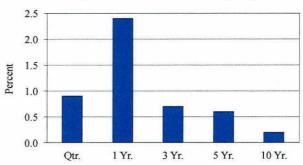
#### Period Ending 6/30/2013

#### Annualized

	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Int'l. Stocks	-2.2%	16.1%	8.7%	-0.2%	8.9%
Asset Class Target*	-3.1	13.7	8.0	-0.8	8.7

<sup>\*</sup> The Int'l Equity Asset Class Target is MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net) effective 10/1/03. From 1/1/01 to 9/30/03, the target was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + Emerging Markets Free (EMF) (net), and from 7/1/99 to 12/31/00 was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + EMF (gross). From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, the weight of each index fluctuated with market cap.





#### **Bonds**

Target: Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index

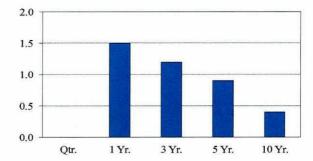
**Expectation:** If half of the pool is actively managed and half is managed semi-passively, the entire pool is expected to exceed the target by .20% - .35% annualized, over time.

#### Period Ending 6/30/2013

#### Annualized

			7 1 1	Huanzeu	
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Bonds	-2.3%	0.8%	4.7%	6.1%	4.9%
Asset Class Target	-2.3	-0.7	3.5	5.2	4.5

#### Value Added to Fixed Income Target



# ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS

# Performance of Asset Categories (Net of Fees)

Expectation: The alternative investments are			Period Er	_	0/2013 inualized	
measured against themselves using actual portfolio returns.		Qtr.	Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
	Alternatives	4.6%	11.3%	13.1%	6.4%	15.3%
	Inflation	0.3%	1.8%	2.3%	1.3%	2.4%
Real Estate Investments (Equity emphasis)						
Expectation: Real estate investments are expected to		1	Period En			
exceed the rate of inflation by 5% annualized, over the life of the investment.		Qtr.	Yr.	3 Yr.	nualized 5 Yr.	10 Yr.
The SBI began its real estate program in the mid-1980's and periodically makes new investments. Some of the existing investments are relatively immature and returns may not be indicative of future results.	Real Estate	2.7%	8.6%	12.2%	-2.9%	6.8%
Private Equity Investments (Equity emphasis)						
Expectation: Private equity investments are expected			Period En			
to exceed the rate of inflation by 10% annualized, over the life of the investment.		Qtr.	Yr.	3 Yr.	nualized 5 Yr.	10 Yı
The SBI began its private equity program in the mid- 1980's and periodically makes new investments. Some of the existing investments are relatively immature and returns may not be indicative of future results.	Private Equity	5.1%	12.9%	13.5%	8.0%	16.2%
Resource Investments (Equity emphasis)						
Expectation: Resource investments are expected to		1	Period En			
exceed the rate of inflation by 5% annualized, over the life of the investment.		Qtr.	Yr.	3 Yr.	nualized 5 Yr.	10 Yr.
The SBI began its resource program in the mid-1980's and periodically makes new investments. Some of the existing investments are relatively immature and returns may not be indicative of future results.	Resource	5.8%	5.0%	13.3%	9.4%	26.5%
Yield Oriented Investments (Debt emphasis)			eny or or the			
Expectation: Yield oriented investments are expected to		]	Period En	575	/2013 nualized	
exceed the rate of inflation by 5.5% annualized, over the life of the investment.		Qtr.	Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
The SBI began its yield oriented program in 1994. Some of the existing investments are relatively immature and returns may not be indicative of future returns.	Yield Oriented	4.2%	14.4%	13.4%	8.6%	16.9%

#### SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

The Minnesota Supplemental Investment Fund is a multi-purpose investment program that offers a range of investment options to state and local public employees. The different participating groups use the Fund for a variety of purposes:

- 1. It functions as the investment manager for all assets of the Unclassified Employees Retirement Plan, Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan, Hennepin County Supplemental Retirement Plan, and Health Care Savings Plan.
- It is one investment vehicle offered to employees as part of Minnesota State Colleges and University's Individual Retirement Account Plan and College Supplemental Retirement Plan.
- It serves as an external money manager for a portion of some local police and firefighter retirement plans.
- 4. It serves as the investment vehicle for the Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan.

A wide diversity of investment goals exists among the Fund's participants. In order to meet those needs, the Fund has been structured much like a "family of mutual funds." Participants may allocate their investments among one or more accounts that are appropriate for their needs, within the statutory requirements and rules established by the participating organizations. Participation in the Fund is accomplished through the purchase or sale of shares in each account.

The investment returns shown in this report are calculated using a time-weighted rate of return formula. All returns are net of investment management fees.

On 6/30/2013 the market value of the entire Fund was \$1.3 billion.

# **Investment Options**

	6/30/2013 Market Value (In Millions)
<b>Income Share Account</b> – a balanced portfolio utilizing both common stocks and bonds.	\$298
<b>Growth Share Account</b> – an actively managed, all common stock portfolio.	\$163
<b>Common Stock Index Account</b> – a passively managed, all common stock portfolio designed to track the performance of the entire U.S. stock market.	\$205
<b>International Share Account</b> – a portfolio of non U.S. stocks that incorporates both active and passive management.	\$87
Bond Market Account – an actively managed, all bond portfolio.	\$126
<b>Money Market Account</b> – a portfolio utilizing short-term, liquid debt securities.	\$216
<b>Fixed Interest Account</b> – a portfolio of stable value instruments, including security backed contracts and insurance company and bank investment contracts.	\$188
<b>Volunteer Firefighter Account</b> – a balanced portfolio only used by the Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan.	\$15

## SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND ACCOUNTS

#### INCOME SHARE ACCOUNT

# Investment Objective

The primary investment objective of the Income Share Account is similar to that of the Combined Funds. The Account seeks to maximize long-term real rates of return, while limiting short-run portfolio return volatility.

#### Asset Mix

The Income Share Account is invested in a balanced portfolio of common stocks and bonds. Common stocks provide the potential for significant capital appreciation, while bonds act as a deflation hedge and provide portfolio diversification.

	Target	Actual
Stocks	60.0%	59.7%
Bonds	35.0	35.2
Cash	5.0	5.1
	100.0%	100.0%

## Period Ending 6/30/2013 Annualized

1 Yr. 3 Yr. 5 Yr. 10 Yr. Otr. Total Account 1.1% 13.5% 12.9% 7.3% 7.1% Benchmark\* 0.8 12.2 12.5 6.3 6.5

#### GROWTH SHARE ACCOUNT

#### **Investment Objective**

The Growth Share Account's investment objective is to generate above-average returns from capital appreciation on common stocks.

#### Asset Mix

The Growth Share Account is invested primarily in the common stocks of US companies. The managers in the account also hold varying levels of cash.

# Period Ending 6/30/2013 Annualized

3 Yr. 1 Yr. 5 Yr. 10 Yr. Otr. **Total Account** 3.3% 22.1% 18.8% 7.2% 7.5% Benchmark\* 2.7 21.5 7.2 7.8 18.6

#### COMMON STOCK INDEX ACCOUNT

#### **Investment Objective and Asset Mix**

The investment objective of the Common Stock Index Account is to generate returns that track those of the U.S. stock market as a whole. The Account is designed to track the performance of the Russell 3000, a broad-based equity market indicator.

The Account is invested 100% in common stock.

# Period Ending 6/30/2013

Annualized 5 Yr. 10 Yr. Otr. 1 Yr. 3 Yr. **Total Account** 2.7% 21.5% 18.5% 7.3% 7.9% Benchmark\* 2.7 21.5 18.6 7.2 7.8

#### INTERNATIONAL SHARE ACCOUNT

#### Investment Objective and Asset Mix

The investment objective of the International Share Account is to earn a high rate of return by investing in the stock of companies outside the U.S. At least twenty-five percent of the Account is "passively managed" and no more than 33% of the Account is "semi-passively managed." These portions of the Account are designed to track and modestly outperform, respectively, the return of 23 developed markets included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International World ex U.S. Index. The remainder of the Account is "actively managed" by several international managers and emerging markets specialists who buy and sell stocks in an attempt to maximize market value.

# Period Ending 6/30/2013 Annualized

Qtr. 1 Yr. 3 Yr. 5 Yr. 10 Yr. **Total Account** -2.2% 16.1% 8.7% -0.2% 9.0% Benchmark\* -3.113.7 8.0 -0.88.7

<sup>\* 60%</sup> Russell 3000/35% Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index/ 5% T-Bills Composite since 10/1/03. 60% Wilshire 5000/35% Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index/5% T-Bills composite through 9/30/03.

<sup>\*</sup> Russell 3000 since 10/1/03. 100% Wilshire 5000 Investable from July 1999 to September 2003.

<sup>\*</sup> Russell 3000 since 10/1/03. Wilshire 5000 Investable from 7/1/00 to 9/30/03. Wilshire 5000 through 6/30/00.

<sup>\*</sup> The Int'l Equity Asset Class Target is MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net) since 10/1/03. From 1/1/01 to 9/30/03, the target was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + Emerging Markets Free (EMF) (net), and from 7/1/99 to 12/31/00 was MSCI EAFE Free (net) + EMF (gross). From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, the weight of each index fluctuated with market cap.

# SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND ACCOUNTS

#### **BOND MARKET ACCOUNT**

Investment Objective	Period Ending 6/30/2013					
The investment objective of the Bond Market Account is	Annualized			ed		
to exceed the return of the broad domestic bond market		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
by investing in fixed income securities.	Total Account	-2.3%	0.8%	4.7%	6.1%	5.0%
	Barclays Capital	-2.3	-0.7	3.5	5.2	4.5
Asset Mix	Aggregate					

## The Bond Market Account invests primarily in highquality, government and corporate bonds that have intermediate to long-term maturities, usually 3 to 20

vears

#### MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT

Investment Objective	Period Ending 6/30/2013					
The investment objective of the Money Market Account	가게 되는 사람들이 많은 그들이 되는 그들이 없는 그들이 되었다. 그는 그 사람들이 되었다면 하는 것이 되었다면 하는데			nnualize	ed	
is to protect principal by investing in short-term, liquid		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
U.S. Government securities.	Total Account	0.0%	0.2%	0.3%	0.5%	1.9%
	3 month T-Bills	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.6
Accet Mix						

The Account is invested entirely in high quality, short-term U.S. Treasury and Agency securities. The average maturity of the portfolios is less than 90 days.

#### FIXED INTEREST ACCOUNT

Investment Objectives	Period Ending 6/30/2013					
The investment objectives of the Fixed Interest Account				A	nnualiz	ed
are to protect investors from loss of their original		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr
investment and to provide competitive interest rates	Total Account	0.6%	2.5%	3.1%	3.7%	4.1%
using somewhat longer-term investments than typically	Benchmark*	0.2	0.8	1.0	1.4	2.7
found in a money market account.						

#### **Asset Mix**

The Account is invested in a well-diversified portfolio of high-quality fixed income securities with strong credit ratings. The Account also invests in contracts issued by highly rated insurance companies and banks which are structured to provide principal protection for the Account's diversified bond portfolios, regardless of daily market changes.

#### **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER ACCOUNT**

The investment objective of the Volunteer Firefighter Account is to maximize long-term returns while limiting short-term portfolio return volatility.

The Account is invested in a balanced portfolio:

	Target	Actual
Domestic Stocks	35.0	34.9%
International Stocks	15.0	14.9
Bonds	45.0	45.2
Cash	5.0	5.0
	100.0%	100.0%

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Period En	ding 6/3	0/2013	
	Annualized				
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
<b>Total Account</b>	-0.3%	10.4%	10.0	N/A	N/A
Benchmark*	-0.6	8.9	9.5	N/A	N/A

<sup>\*</sup> The benchmark for this account is 35% Russell 3000, 15% MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net), 45% Barclays Capital Aggregate, 5% 3 month T-Bills.

<sup>\*</sup> The Fixed Interest Benchmark is the 3 year Constant Maturity Treasury Bill +45 basis points.

# DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN ACCOUNTS

The Deferred Compensation Plan provides public employees with a tax-sheltered retirement savings plan that is a supplement to their primary retirement plan. (In most cases, the primary plan is a defined benefit plan administered by TRA, PERA, or MSRS.)

Participants choose from 4 actively managed mutual funds 5 passively managed mutual funds and 11 target retirement

fund options. The SBI also offers a money market option and a stable value option. All provide for daily pricing needs of the plan administrator. Participants may also choose from hundreds of funds in a mutual fund window. The current plan structure became effective July 1, 2011. The investment options and objectives are outlined below.

# **Investment Options**

	6/30/2013 Market Value (in Millions)
Vanguard Index Institutional Plus Shares (passive)	\$745
Janus Twenty (active)	\$434
Vanguard Mid Cap Index Institutional Shares (passive)	\$294
T. Rowe Price Small-Cap Stock (active)	\$517
Fidelity Diversified International (active)	\$243
Vanguard Total International Stock Index Institutional Plus (passive)	\$117
Vanguard Balanced Index Institutional Shares (passive)	\$556
Dodge & Cox Income Fund (active)	\$201
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Institutional Shares (passive)	\$178
SIF Money Market Account	\$68
SIF Fixed Interest Account (stable value)	\$1,358
State Street Global Advisors MN Target Retirement Funds	
Income Fund	\$22
2015 Fund	\$29
2020 Fund	\$35
2025 Fund	\$26
2030 Fund	\$14
2035 Fund	\$9
2040 Fund	\$6
2045 Fund	\$3
2050 Fund	\$2
2055 Fund	<\$1
2060 Fund	\$1

# **DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN ACCOUNTS**

Vanguard Index Institutional Plus (passive)			Period En		6/30/2013	
<ul> <li>A passive domestic stock portfolio that tracks the</li> </ul>				Annua	alized	
S&P 500.		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	
	Fund	2.9%	20.6%	18.4%	7.1%	
	S&P 500	2.9	20.6	18.5	7.0	
Janus Twenty (active)		,	Period En	ding 6/3(	0/2013	
A concentrated fund of large cap stocks which is			CITOU EI	Annua		
expected to outperform the S&P 500, over time.		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	
expected to outperform the sect 200, 000 mines	Fund	2.6%	15.8%	13.6%	1.2%	
	S&P 500	2.9	20.6	18.5	7.0	
MID CAP EQUITY						
Vanguard Mid Cap Index (passive)		]	Period En			
<ul> <li>A fund that passively invests in companies with</li> </ul>				Annua		
medium market capitalizations that tracks the CRSP		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	
US Mid-Cap Index.	Fund	2.4%	25.0%	19.0%	8.0%	
	CRSP US	2.4	24.9	19.0	7.9	
	Mid-Cap					
SMALL CAP EQUITY						
T. Rowe Price Small Cap (active)		]	Period En			
<ul> <li>A fund that invests primarily in companies with small</li> </ul>				Annua		
market capitalizations and is expected to outperform		Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	
the Russell 2000.	Fund	2.9%	23.6%	21.8%	13.2%	
	Russell 2000	3.1	24.2	18.7	8.8	
INTERNATIONAL EQUITY Fidelity Diversified International (active)			Period En	ding 6/30	0/2013	
• A fund that invests primarily in stocks of companies		Period Ending 6/30/2013 Annualized				
located outside the United States and is expected to		Otr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	
outperform the MSCI index of Europe, Australasia and	Fund	0.5%	18.2%	10.9%	-1.1%	
the Far East (EAFE), over time.	MSCI EAFE	-1.0	18.6	10.0	-0.6	
		i	Period En	ding 6/30	0/2013	
Vanguard Total International Stock Index (passive)			3.10 <b>u</b> 1311		alized	
• A fund that seeks to track the investment performance		Qtr.	1 Yr		5 Yr.	
		×			N/A	

ACWI ex US IMI -3.2 14.0

N/A N/A

Market Index, an index designed to measure equity

market performance in developed and emerging

markets, excluding the United States.

## DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN ACCOUNTS

#### BALANCED

Vanguard	Balanced	Index	(passive)

D 1 0 C 1 E 1/ 4' \

 A fund that passively invests in a mix of domestic stocks and bonds. The fund is expected to track a weighted benchmark of 60% CRSP US Total Market Index/40% Barclays Capital Aggregate.

		Period E	nding 6/30	0/2013
			Annua	lized
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.
Fund	0.7%	12.2%	12.7%	7.1%
Benchmark	0.7	12.2	12.7	6.9

#### **FIXED INCOME**

ı	Jou	ge &	COXI	ncome i	runa (activ	ve)		
•	Α	fund	that	invests	primarily	in	investment	grade
	se	curitie	s in th	he U.S. b	ond marke	et w	hich is expe	cted to
	οι	itperfo	rm th	e Barcla	vs Capital	Agg	gregate, over	time.

	Period Ending 6/30/2013							
	Annualized							
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.				
Fund	-1.8%	2.2%	4.7%	6.7%				
Barclays	-2.3	-0.7	3.5	5.2				
Capital Agg.								

D. ... 1 F. 1: ... (/20/2012

## Vanguard Total Bond Market Index (passive)

 A fund that passively invests in a broad, marketweighted bond index that is expected to track the Barclays Capital Aggregate.

	Period Ending 6/30/2013						
			Annualized				
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.			
Fund	-2.4%	-0.8%	3.4%	5.2%			
Barclays	-2.3	-0.7	3.5	5.2			
Capital Agg.							

## Money Market Account

 A fund that invests in short-term debt instruments which is expected to outperform the return on 3-month U.S. Treasury Bills.

	Period Ending 6/30/2013					
			Annua	lized		
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr		
Fund	0.0%	0.2%	0.3%	0.5%		
3-Mo. Treas.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2		

#### FIXED INTEREST ACCOUNT

 A portfolio composed of stable value instruments which are primarily investment contracts and security backed contracts. The account is expected to outperform the return of the 3 year Constant Maturity Treasury + 45 basis points, over time.

	Period Ending 6/30/2013						
	Annualized						
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.			
Fund	0.6%	2.5%	3.1%	3.7%			
Benchmark	0.2	0.8	1.0	1.4			

#### MN TARGET RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

 Target retirement funds offer a mix of investments that are adjusted over time to reduce risk and become more conservative as the target retirement date approaches.

See Page A-107 for returns.

## ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

#### **Investment Objectives**

The Assigned Risk Plan has two investment objectives: to minimize the mismatch between assets and liabilities and to provide sufficient liquidity for the payment of on-going claims and operating expenses.

#### **Asset Mix**

The Assigned Risk Plan is invested in a portfolio of common stocks and bonds. The actual asset mix will fluctuate in response to changes in the Plan's liability stream.

	6/30/2013	6/30/2013
	Target	Actual
Stocks	20.0%	19.3%
Bonds	80.0	80.7
Total	100.0%	100.0%

#### **Investment Management**

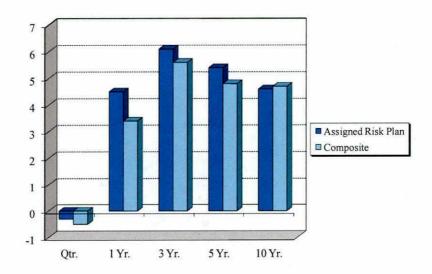
RBC Global Asset Management (US) manages the bond segment of the Fund. GE Investment Management manages the equity segment.

#### Performance Benchmarks

Since July 1, 2011, the fixed income benchmark has been the Barclays Capital Intermediate Government Index. Since July 1, 1994, the equity benchmark has been the S&P 500 index. The total fund benchmark is a combination of the fixed income and equity benchmarks, weighted according to the total fund asset allocation targets.

#### Market Value

On June 30, 2013 the market value of the Assigned Risk Plan was \$284 million.



#### Period Ending 6/30/2013

#### Annualized

	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr
Total Fund*	-0.3%	4.5%	6.1%	5.4%	4.6%
Composite	-0.5	3.4	5.6	4.8	4.7
Equity Segment*	3.8	23.2	17.1	6.5	7.0
Benchmark	2.9	20.6	18.5	7.0	7.3
Bond Segment*	-1.4	-0.5	3.1	4.7	3.8
Benchmark	-1.4	-0.6	2.4	3.9	3.9

\* Actual returns are calculated net of fees.

## PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

#### **Investment Objectives**

The investment objective of the Permanent School Fund is to produce a growing level of spendable income, within the constraints of maintaining adequate portfolio quality and liquidity. The income from the portfolio is used to offset expenditures on school aid payments to local school districts.

#### Asset Mix

Effective with FY98, the Permanent School Fund is invested in a balanced portfolio of common stocks and bonds. Common stocks provide the potential for significant capital appreciation, while bonds provide portfolio diversification and a more stable stream of current income.

	6/30/2013	6/30/2013
	Target	Actual
Stocks	50.0%	49.7%
Bond	48.0	48.3
Cash	2.0	2.0
Total	100.0%	100.0%

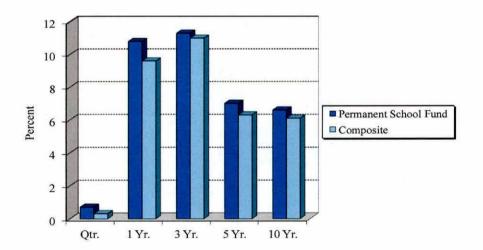
Prior to FY98, the Fund was invested entirely in fixed income securities in order to maximize current income. It is understood that the change in asset mix will reduce portfolio income in the short term, but will enhance the value of the fund, over time.

#### **Investment Management**

SBI staff manages all assets of the Permanent School Fund. The stock segment is passively managed to track the performance of the S&P 500. The bond segment is actively managed to add incremental value through sector, security and yield curve decisions.

#### Market Value

On June 30, 2013 the market value of the Permanent School Fund was \$939 million.



#### Period Ending 6/30/2013

Annualized

	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.
Total Fund*	0.7%	10.8%	11.3%	7.0%	6.6%
Composite	0.3	9.6	11.0	6.3	6.1
Equity Segment*	2.9	20.5	18.5	7.1	7.3
S&P 500	2.9	20.6	18.5	7.0	7.3
Bond Segment*	-1.7	1.4	4.0	6.0	5.2
Barclays Capital Agg.	-2.3	-0.7	3.5	5.2	4.5

\* Actual returns are calculated net of fees.

# ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST FUND

# **Investment Objective**

The objective of the Environmental Trust Fund is to increase the market value of the Fund over time in order to increase the annual amount made available for spending.

#### Asset Mix

The Environmental Trust Fund is invested in a balanced portfolio of common stocks and bonds. Common stocks provide the potential for significant capital appreciation, while bonds act as a deflation hedge and provide portfolio diversification. As of July 1, 1999, the asset

	6/30/2013 Target	6/30/2013 Actual
Stocks	70.0%	69.8%
Bonds	28.0	28.2
Cash	2.0	2.0
Total	100.0%	100.0%

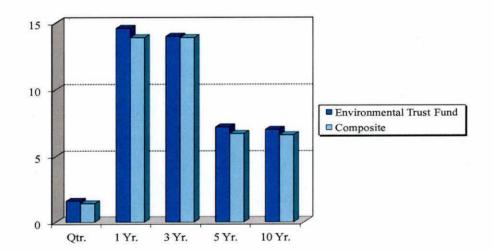
allocation changed from 50% stocks/50% fixed income to 70% stocks/30% fixed income.

#### **Investment Management**

SBI staff manage all assets of the Environmental Trust Fund. The bond segment is actively managed to add incremental value through sector, security and yield curve decisions. The stock segment is passively managed to track the performance of the S&P 500.

#### Market Value

On June 30, 2013 the market value of the Environmental Trust Fund was \$714 million.



#### Period Ending 6/30/2013

	Annualized					
	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.	
Total Fund*	1.6%	14.6%	14.0%	7.2%	7.0%	* Actual returns are calculated net of fees.
Composite	1.4	13.9	13.9	6.7	6.6	
Equity Segment*	2.9	20.5	18.5	7.1	7.4	
S&P 500	2.9	20.6	18.5	7.0	7.3	
Bond Segment*	-1.7	1.4	4.0	6.0	5.2	
Barclays Capital Agg.	-2.3	-0.7	3.5	5.2	4.5	

# STATE CASH ACCOUNTS

#### Description

State Cash Accounts represent the cash balances in more than 400 separate accounts that flow through the Minnesota State Treasury. These accounts vary greatly in size.

Most accounts are invested by SBI staff through a short-term pooled fund referred to as the Treasurer's Cash Pool. It contains the cash balances of special or dedicated accounts necessary for the operation of certain State agencies and non-dedicated cash in the State Treasury.

In addition, each State of Minnesota bond sale requires two additional pools, one for bond proceeds and one for debt reserve transfer.

Because of special legal restrictions, a small number of cash accounts cannot be commingled. These accounts are invested separately.

#### **Investment Objectives**

Safety of Principal. To preserve capital.

**Liquidity.** To meet cash needs without the forced sale of securities at a loss.

Competitive Rate of Return. To provide a level of current income consistent with the goal of preserving capital.

#### Asset Mix

The SBI maximizes current income while preserving capital by investing all cash accounts in high quality, liquid, short-term investments. These include U.S. Treasury and Agency issues, repurchase agreements, bankers acceptances, commercial paper, and certificates of deposit.

#### **Investment Management**

All state cash accounts are managed by SBI investment staff. As noted above, most of the assets of the cash accounts are invested through the large commingled investment pool.

		Period En	ding 6/30/201	3				
	Market Value		Annualized					
	(Millions)	Qtr.	1 Yr.	3 Yr.	5 Yr.	10 Yr.		
Treasurer's Cash Pool*	\$7,881	0.0%	0.4%	0.5%	1.1%	2.3%		
Custom Benchmark**		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.5		
3 month T-Bills		0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.6		

- \* Actual returns are calculated net of fees.
- \*\* Beginning in January 2003, the Treasurer's Cash Pool is measured against the iMoneyNet, All Taxable Money Fund Report Average. From January 1997 to December 2002 the fund was measured against a blended benchmark consisting of the Barclays Capital 1-3 year Government Index and the iMoneyNet, All Taxable Money Fund Report Average. The proportion of each component of the blended benchmark is adjusted periodically as the asset allocation of the Cash Pool is modified.

Note: Effective March 6, 2012 the Trust Fund Cash Pool was dissolved. The Trust Fund Cash Pool which invested temporary cash balances of retirement related accounts was no longer needed with the adoption of daily transfers to the SBI's custodian bank.

# MINNESOTA STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

# Composition of State Investment Portfolios By Type of Investment Market Value June 30, 2013 (in Thousands)

	Cash & ST	<b>Bonds Int</b>	<b>Bonds Ext</b>	Stock Int	Stock Ext	Ext Intl	Alternative	Total
COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS						34		
Teachers Retirement Fund	469,717	0	4,134,002	0	8,105,154	2,676,467	2,610,107	17,995,447
	2.62%		22.97%		45.04%	14.87%	14.50%	100%
Public Employees Retirement Fund	386,304	0	3,462,343	0	6,788,297	2,241,617	2,186,034	15,064,595
	2.56%		22.98%		45.06%	14.88%	14.51%	100%
State Employees Retirement Fund	245,604	0	2,303,788	0	4,516,823	1,491,536	1,454,553	10,012,304
	2.45%		23.01%		45.11%	14.90%	14.53%	100%
Public Employees Police & Fire	159,250	0	1,456,052	0	2,854,747	942,689	919,315	6,332,053
	2.52%		22.99%		45.08%	14.89%	14.52%	100%
Highway Patrol Retirement Fund	14,719	0	136,228	0	267,091	88,198	86,011	592,247
	2.49%		23.00%		45.10%	14.89%	14.52%	100%
Judges Retirement Fund	4,073	0	35,620	0	69,837	23,061	22,490	155,081
	2.63%		22.97%		45.03%	14.87%	14.50%	100%
Correctional Employees Retirement	19,091	0	171,241	0	335,736	110,866	108,117	745,051
= =	2.57%		22.98%		45.06%	14.88%	14.51%	100%
Public Employees Correctional	10,169	0	84,021	0	164,732	54,397	53,048	366,367
	2.78%		22.94%		44.96%	14.85%	14.48%	100%
Legislative Retirement Fund	271	0	2,659	0	5,214	1,722	1,679	11,545
	2.35%		23.03%		45.16%	14.92%	14.54%	100%
PERA Minneapolis Retirement	19,176	0	186,720	0	366,089	120,889	117,893	810,767
	2.37%		23.03%		45.15%	14.91%	14.54%	100%
TOTAL COLUMN								
TOTAL COMBINED FUNDS	1,328,374 2.55%	0	11,972,674 22.99%	0	23,473,720	7,751,442	7,559,247	52,085,457
	2.33/0		22.99%		45.07%	14.88%	14.51%	100%

	Cash & ST	<b>Bonds Int</b>	<b>Bonds Ext</b>	Stock Int	Stock Ext	Ext Intl	Alternative	Total
MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS:								
Income Share Account	15,138 5.07%	105,084 35.22%	0	0	178,206 59.71%	0	0	298,428 100%
Growth Share Account	0	0	0	0	163,103 100.00%	0	0	163,103 100%
Money Market Account	215,567 100.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	215,567 100%
Common Stock Index	0	0	0	0	205,468 100.00%	0	0	205,468 100%
Bond Market Account	0	0	125,907 100.00%	0	0	0	0	125,907 100%
International Share Account	0	0	0	0	0	86,686 100.00%	0	86,686 100%
Fixed Interest Account	0	0	188,305 100.00%	0	0	0	0	188,305 100%
Volunteer Firefighters Account	774 5.00%	0	7,001 45.25%	0	5,398 34.89%	2,299 14.86%	0	15,472 100%
TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS	231,479 17.82%	105,084 8.10%	321,213 24.73%	0	552,175 42.51%	88,985 6.85%	0	1,298,936 100%
MN DEFERRED COMP PLAN	71,802 1.48%	0	2,022,078 41.60%	0	2,382,705 49.03%	383,838 7.90%	0	4,860,423 100%
TOTAL RETIREMENT FUNDS	1,631,655 2.80%	105,084 0.18%	14,315,965 24.58%	0	26,408,600 45.34%	8,224,265 14.12%	7,559,247 12.98%	58,244,816 100%

	Cash & ST	<b>Bonds Int</b>	<b>Bonds Ext</b>	Stock Int	Stock Ext	Ext Intl	Alternative	Total
ASSIGNED RISK PLAN	898 0.32%	0	228,370 80.44%	0	54,639 19.25%	0	0	283,907 100%
ENVIRONMENTAL FUND	14,560 2.04%	201,335 28.19%	0	498,192 69.77%	0	0	0	714,087 100%
PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND	19,116 2.04%	453,387 48.27%	0	466,720 49.69%	0	0	0	939,223 100%
Miscellanous Trust Funds	304 0.26%	53,885 45.72%	0	63,677 54.02%	0	0	0	117,866 100%
Other Post Employment Funds (OPEB's)	51,620 13.08%	65,440 16.58%	0	277,526 70.33%	0	0	0	394,586 100%
TREASURERS CASH	7,601,269 100.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,601,269 100%
MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS	0	280,386 100.00%	0		0	0	0	280,386 100%
TOTAL CASH AND NON-RETIREMENT	7,687,767 74.41%	1,054,433 10.21%	228,370 2.21%	1,306,115 12.64%	54,639 0.53%	0	0	10,331,324 100%
GRAND TOTAL	9,319,422 13.59%	1,159,517 1.69%	14,544,335 21.21%	1,306,115 1.90%	26,463,239 38.59%	8,224,265 11.99%	7,559,247 11.02%	68,576,140 100%

# TAB B

#### EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT

DATE:

August 13, 2013

TO:

Members, State Board of Investment

FROM:

**Howard Bicker** 

#### 1. Reports on Budget and Travel

A report on the SBI's administrative budget for the Fiscal Year 2013 is included as **Attachment A**. A report on the SBI's administrative budget for the Fiscal Year 2014 Year to Date is included as **Attachment B**.

A report on travel for the period from May 5, 2013 – August 3, 2013 is included as **Attachment C**.

#### 2. Update on Sudan

Each quarter, staff provides a report to the Board on steps taken to implement *Minnesota Statutes*, section 11A.243 that requires SBI actions concerning companies with operations in Sudan. Staff receives periodic reports from the Conflict Risk Network (CRN) about the status of companies with operations in Sudan.

The SBI is restricted from purchasing stock in the companies designated as highest offenders by the CRN. Accordingly, staff updates the list of restricted stocks and notifies investment managers that they may not purchase shares in companies on the restricted list. Staff receives monthly reports from the SBI's custodian bank concerning SBI holdings of companies on the CRN list and writes letters as required by law.

According to the law, after 90 days following the SBI's communication, a company continues to have active business operations in Sudan, the SBI must divest holdings of the company according to the following schedule:

- at least 50% shall be sold within nine months after the company appeared on the Task Force list; and
- 100% shall be sold within fifteen months after the company appeared on the list.

In the second quarter, SBI managers held no shares in companies on the divestment list.

**Attachment D** is a copy of the June 18, 2013 letter sent to each international equity manager and domestic equity manager containing the most recent restricted list and the list of stocks to be divested.

**Attachment E** is an updated list of companies with operations in Sudan.

#### 3. Update on Iran

Each quarter, staff provides a report to the Board on steps taken to implement *Minnesota Statutes*, section 11A.244 that requires SBI actions concerning companies with operations in Iran.

SBI receives information on companies with Iran operations from IW Financial, through Glass Lewis. Staff receives monthly reports from the SBI's custodian bank concerning SBI holdings of companies on the restricted list and writes letters as required by the law.

According to the law, if after 90 days following the SBI's communication a company continues to have scrutinized business operations, the SBI must divest all publicly traded securities of the company according to the following schedule:

- at least 50 percent shall be sold within nine months after the company appeared on the scrutinized list.
- 100 percent, within fifteen months after the company appeared on the scrutinized list.

In the second quarter, SBI held no shares of companies on the divestment list.

**Attachment F** is a copy of the June 18, 2013 letter sent to each international equity manager and domestic equity manager and fixed income manager containing the end of quarter restricted list and the list of companies to be divested.

#### 4. Litigation Update

SBI legal counsel will give the Investment Advisory Council a verbal update on status of litigation.

# 5. Update on 529 Plan

I will give the Investment Advisory Council an update on the 529 Plan.

# 6. Update on Executive Director Search Process

Jeff Bailey will give the Investment Advisory Council an update on the Executive Director Search Process.

### ATTACHMENT A

# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT FISCAL YEAR 2013 ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET REPORT FISCAL YEAR 2013 FINAL

	FISCAL YEAR	FISCAL YEAR
	2013	2013
ITEM	BUDGET	ACTUAL
PERSONAL SERVICES		
FULL TIME EMPLOYEES	\$ 3,124,500	\$ 3,025,515
PART TIME EMPLOYEES	\$ 69,000	\$ 69,294
SEVERENCE PAYOFF	0	0
WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS PAYROLL	5,000	858
SUBTOTAL	\$ 3,198,500	\$ 3,095,667
	la.	
STATE OPERATIONS		
RENTS & LEASES	203,000	194,541
REPAIRS/ALTERATIONS/MAINTENANCE	10,000	12,434
PRINTING & BINDING	4,000	3,719
PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL SERVICES	350,000	67,059
COMPUTER SYSTEMS SERVICES	23,000	15,939
COMMUNICATIONS	26,000	23,102
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	900	485
TRAVEL, OUT-STATE	42,000	43,101
SUPPLIES	28,000	22,322
EQUIPMENT	62,000	54,624
EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT	5,000	14,700
OTHER OPERATING COSTS	73,000	60,975
SUBTOTAL	\$ 826,900	\$ 513,001
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET	\$ 4,025,400	\$ 3,608,668

# ATTACHMENT B

# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT FISCAL YEAR 2014 ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET REPORT FISCAL YEAR TO DATE THROUGH JULY 31, 2013

	FISCAL YEAR 2014	FISCAL YEAR 2014
ITEM	BUDGET	7/31/2013
PERSONAL SERVICES	Bedger	7/31/2013
FULL TIME EMPLOYEES	\$ 3,286,000	\$ 142,804
PART TIME EMPLOYEES	\$ 72,000	\$ 3,284
SEVERENCE PAYOFF	0	0
WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS PAYROLL	235,000	0
SUBTOTAL	\$ 3,593,000	\$ 146,088
STATE OPERATIONS		
RENTS & LEASES	200,000	17,145
REPAIRS/ALTERATIONS/MAINTENANCE	10,000	165
PRINTING & BINDING	5,000	0
PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL SERVICES	250,000	0
COMPUTER SYSTEMS SERVICES	23,000	678
COMMUNICATIONS	26,000	1,250
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	1,000	0
TRAVEL, OUT-STATE	42,000	2,356
SUPPLIES	20,000	0
EQUIPMENT	20,000	0
EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT	10,000	0
OTHER OPERATING COSTS	140,000	414
SUBTOTAL	\$ 747,000	\$ 22,008
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET	\$ 4,340,000	\$ 168,096

### ATTACHMENT C

# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

# Travel Summary by Date SBI Travel May 5, 2013 – August 3, 2013

Purpose	Name(s)	Destination and Date	Total Cost
Conference: Skybridge Alternatives Conference (SALT) sponsored by Skybridge Capital	H. Bicker	Las Vegas, NV 5/7-5/10	\$578.71
Manager Monitoring: Alternative Investment Manager: First Reserve	J. Kirby	New York, NY 5/29-5/30	\$1,570.41
Manager Monitoring: Alternative Investment Managers: Advent International; Apax Partners; CVC Capital Partners Manager Search: Alternative Investment Managers: Bridgepoint; Cinven; IK Investment Partners; Nordic Capital Partners; Permira Advisers; Triton Advisers Conference: Institutional Limited Partners Association (ILPA) Members-Only Conference	J. Kirby	London, England 6/7-6/18	\$3,669.24
Manager Monitoring: Fixed Income Managers: Dodge & Cox; Western Asset Mgmt; PIMCO Manager Monitoring: Consultant:	M. Menssen R. Hill	San Francisco, CA Pasadena, CA Newport Beach, CA 6/17-6/20	\$3,730.25

Callan Associates Inc.

Purpose	Name(s)	Destination and Date	Total Cost
Conference: National Association of Public Pension Attorneys (NAPPA) Conference	J. Mule	Santa Fe, NM 6/24-6/28	\$1,554.54
Manager Monitoring: Alternative Investment Managers: EIG; First Reserve	J. Kirby	Houston, TX 7/16-7/17	\$1,483.63
Conference: Public Funds Summit East Sponsored by Opal Financial Group	H. Bicker	Newport, RI 7/22-7/24	\$730.59
In State Travel: Duluth Teachers' Retirement Fund Association	H. Bicker	Duluth, MN 7/31-8/1	\$148.88

#### ATTACHMENT D

Letter to SBI International Equity Managers and Domestic Equity Managers

June 18, 2013

#### Regarding: Sudan Companies

Dear Manager:

The Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) sent you prior communication concerning holdings in companies doing business in Sudan. This new communication applies to all SBI equity portfolios managed by your organization and replaces all prior communications. This communication also applies to all depository receipts or ADR's of any of the listed companies.

Minnesota Statutes, section 11A.243 requires the SBI to implement a Sudan restriction.

Attachment 1 is the List of Restricted Sudan Stocks. These securities <u>may not</u> <u>be purchased</u> for the SBI portfolio that your organization manages. If you own securities of companies on the Restricted List <u>and</u> the companies are <u>not</u> on the divestment list, then you do not need to sell your holdings. Please note that the attached List makes changes to the List of Restricted Sudan Companies that was attached to the March 13, 2013 letter you received. This new list is effective June 20, 2013.

- The following companies have been <u>added</u> to the list:
  - · Orca Gold Inc.

Canada

• FMC Technologies Inc.

US

- The following companies have been **removed** from the list:
  - Wartsila Oyi

Finland

• Electricity Generating PCL AKA EGCO

Thailand

Attachment 2 is the List of Sudan Stocks Requiring Divestment.

• There were no changes to the Divestment List.

If you own securities of companies on the List of Sudan Companies Requiring Divestment in the SBI portfolio that your organization manages, then you must <u>divest</u> those holdings according to the schedule provided in the Attachment:

- At least 50 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated, and
- At least 100 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated.

Attachment 3 is a list of security identifiers for the companies on the List of Restricted Sudan Stocks (Attachment 1) that your organization may use. The SBI does not represent that this is a complete list of identifiers. The manager is responsible for identifying all listings. Please note that the list of security identifiers may have information on companies not on the restricted list.

If you have any questions about this matter, please contact Tammy Brusehaver or Patricia Ammann, Domestic Equities; Stephanie Gleeson, International Equities or me.

Sincerely,

James E. Heidelberg Assistant Executive Director

Enclosures

cc: LeaAnn M. Stagg, Manager, Public Programs
Tammy Brusehaver, Manager, Domestic Equities
Patricia Ammann, Portfolio Manager, Domestic Equities
Stephanie Gleeson, Manager, International Equities

### **ATTACHMENT 1**

Company NameCountry orOrca Gold Inc.CanaStatesman Resources LimitedCanaWuhan Boiler CompanyChirAviChina Industry & Technology LimitedChirHafei Aviation Industry CompanyChirHarbin Dongan Auto Engine CompanyChirChina Gezhouba Group Company LimitedChirChina Hydraulic and Hydroelectric Construction Group AKA Sinohydro GroupChirDaqing Huake Group Company LimitedChir	nda nda na
Orca Gold Inc.  Statesman Resources Limited  Cana Wuhan Boiler Company  Chir AviChina Industry & Technology Limited  Hafei Aviation Industry Company  Chir Harbin Dongan Auto Engine Company  Chira Gezhouba Group Company Limited  China Hydraulic and Hydroelectric Construction Group AKA Sinohydro Group  Chira	nda nda na
Statesman Resources Limited  Wuhan Boiler Company  AviChina Industry & Technology Limited  Hafei Aviation Industry Company  Chir Harbin Dongan Auto Engine Company  Chira Gezhouba Group Company Limited  China Hydraulic and Hydroelectric Construction Group AKA Sinohydro Group  Chira	nda na
Wuhan Boiler Company AviChina Industry & Technology Limited Chir Hafei Aviation Industry Company Chir Harbin Dongan Auto Engine Company Chira Gezhouba Group Company Limited China Hydraulic and Hydroelectric Construction Group AKA Sinohydro Group Chira	na n
AviChina Industry & Technology Limited  Hafei Aviation Industry Company  Chir Harbin Dongan Auto Engine Company  Chira Gezhouba Group Company Limited  China Hydraulic and Hydroelectric Construction Group AKA Sinohydro Group  Chira	na n
Hafei Aviation Industry Company Chir Harbin Dongan Auto Engine Company China Gezhouba Group Company Limited China Hydraulic and Hydroelectric Construction Group AKA Sinohydro Group Chir	na n
Harbin Dongan Auto Engine Company China Gezhouba Group Company Limited China Hydraulic and Hydroelectric Construction Group AKA Sinohydro Group Chira	na na na na na na na na
China Gezhouba Group Company Limited China Hydraulic and Hydroelectric Construction Group AKA Sinohydro Group Chira	na
China Hydraulic and Hydroelectric Construction Group AKA Sinohydro Group Chir	na na na na na na
	na na na na
Daging Huake Group Company Limited Chir	na na na na
Jinan Diesel Company Limited  Chir	na na na
PetroChina Chir	na na
China North Industries Group Corporation AKA CNGC/Norinco Chin	na
Norinco International Cooperation Ltd  Chin	
Liaoning Huajin Tongda Chemical Co. Ltd.  Chin	
Sichuan Nitrocell Co. Ltd  Chin	
North Navigation Control Technology Co. Ltd (formerly China North Optical-	la
Electrical Technology Company Limited)  Chin	19
AKM Industrial Company Limited Chin	
China Petroleum and Chemical Corporation AKA Sinopec Corp.  China	2006
Kingdream PLC Chin	
Sinopec Shanghai Petrochemicals Ltd  Chin	00/07/00
Sinopec Yizheng Chemical Fibre Co Ltd  Chin	
Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation AKA Hongdu Aviation  Chin	
Dongfeng Motor Group Company Limited Chin	
Egypt Kuwait Holding Company Egypt	
Alstom Franc	
Kunlun Energy Co. Ltd Hong K	
Sinopec Kanton Holdings Limited Hong K	ong
Alstom India Ltd India	
Areva T&D India India	
Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. AKA IOCL India	
Chennai Petroleum Corporation Ltd. AKA CPCL India	
Lanka IOC Limited India	
Mercator Ltd India	
Oil and Natural Gas Company AKA ONGC India	
Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals Limited India	
Oil India Limited India	
Energy Holding Co KSCC, Te AKA AREF Energy Holding Company Kuwa	
Managem Moroc	
Societe Metallurgique D'imiter Moroc	
Petroliam Nasional Berhad AKA Petronas Malays	
KLCC Property Holdings Bhd Malays	
Malaysia International Shipping Company AKA MISC Berhad Malays	
Petronas Gas Berhad Malays	

#### **ATTACHMENT 1**

Restricted Sudan Stocks	
Company Name	Country of Origin
Petronas Dagangan Berhad	Malaysia
Petronas Chemicals Group Berhad	Malaysia
Scomi Group Berhad	Malaysia
Scomi Engineering Berhad	Malaysia
Mercator Lines Singapore	Singapore
LS Industrial Systems	South Korea
FMC Technologies Inc.	US

Note: List contains parent companies and subsidiaries publicly traded.

AKA means "Also Known As"

Source: Conflict Risk Network

SBI Effective Date: June 20, 2013

### **ATTACHMENT 2**

Suda	n Stocks Requirin	g Divestment	
Company Name	Country of Origin	Divest 50 Percent By this Date	Divest 100 Percent By this date
China Petroleum and Chemical			S.:
Corporation AKA Sinopec Corp	China	April 30, 2008	October 31, 2008
PetroChina Company	China	April 30, 2008	October 31, 2008
Oil and Natural Gas Corp AKA ONGC	India	April 30, 2008	October 31, 2008
Malaysia International Shipping Company AKA MISC Berhad	Malaysia	April 30, 2008	October 31, 2008
Alstom	France	April 30, 2008	October 31, 2008
Dongfeng Motor Group Company Limited	China	March 31, 2011	September 30, 2011

Note: AKA means "Also Known As"

Source: Conflict Risk Network

SBI Effective Date: June 20, 2013



#### Attachment 3

Security Identifiers for "Scrutinized" Stocks

The following security identifiers correlate with the Second Quarter 2013 Sudan Company Report and are current as of May 29, 2013

ALL DATA IS FROM BLOOMBERG LP UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

STOCKS ADDED SINCE LAST REPORT ARE HIGHLIGHTED

Company	Primary Company (Affiliate/Parent)		Security Type	Security Name	Ticker	WPK Number	SEDOL	CUSIP	Sicolyam	ISIN	COUNCY	CINS Fondso
LSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	EN Paris (XPAR)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO FP	A0F7BK	BODJ8Q5 FR	1 000	Signami	FR0010220475	022581074	GINS Fondso
	ALSTOM	OTC US (XOTC)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	AOMFF US	AOF7BK	BOGLY93 US			FR0010220475		5005011.00
LSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	AOMD GR	A0F7BK	B0G0412 DE			FR0010220475	022501074	F0259M475
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO EU	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB					
LSTOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Chi-X Alt TS (CHIX)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALSP IX	A0F7BK	BODJAOS FR			FR0010220475		
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOGBX EU	AOF7BK				FR0010220475	022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOGBX EO	AUF7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB			FR0010220475		
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOGBA EO	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB			FR0010220475		
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM		A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB			FR0010220475	022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock		ALOUSD EU	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB			FR0010220475	022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Turquoise (TRQX)		ALSTOM	ALOUSD EO	AOF7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB			FR0010220475	022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Equiduct (XEQT)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO TO	A0F7BK	B0DJ8Q5 FR			FR0010220475	022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM			ALSTOM	ALO BQ	AOF7BK	BODJ8Q5 FR			FR0010220475	022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	BATS Europe (BATE)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO EB	A0F7BK	BODJ8Q5 FR			FR0010220475	022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)		Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO EO	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB				022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOCHF EO	A0F7BK	BOYLTO7 GB				022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOCHF EU	A0F7BK	BOYLTO7 GB			FR0010220475	022581074	
	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stack	ALSTOM	ALONOK EO	ADF7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB				022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALONOK EU	AOF7BK	BOYLTO7 GB					
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOAUD EO	ADF7BK					022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOAUD EU		BOYLTQ7 GB			FR0010220475	022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Quote MTF (QMTF)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALOAUD EU	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB			FR0010220475	022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	LSE EuropeQS (XLON)	Common Stock	ALSTOM		A0F7BK	BODJ8Q5 FR			FR0010220475		
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	Tradegate (XGAT)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO LI	A0F7BK	BOYLTQ7 GB				022581074	
STOM (FRANCE)	ALSTOM	EN Paris (XPAR)	Common Stock		AOMD TH	A0F7BK	B0G0412 DE			FR0010220475	022581074	
STOM SA	ALSTOM	EN Paris (XPAR)	Common Stock	ALSTOM	ALO S1	A0F7BK	B0DJ8Q5 FR			FR0010220475		
STOM PROJECTS INDIA LTD (INDIA)	ALSTOM	Nati India (XNSE)		ALSTOM	ALONV FP		B9GCYP5 FR				091177358	
EVA T&D INDIA LTD	ALSTOM		Common Stock	ALSTOM PROJECTS INDIA LTD	ABBAP IN	ACEAYM	6230834 IN			INE878A01011	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	
		Natl India (XNSE)	Common Stock	AREVA T&D INDIA LTD	ATD IN	AORB87	6139890 IN			INE200A01026		
HAN BOILER CO (CHINA)	ALSTOM	Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stock	WUHAN BOILER CO-B	200770 CH	913669	6111928 CN			CNE000000VM7		
ICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD (CHINA)	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD	Hong Kong (XHKG)	Common Stock	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECH-H	2357 HK	A0M4WY	6707899 HK			CNE1000001Y8		
ICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD (CHINA)	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECH-H	AVT GR	A0M4VVY	B1BJK68 DE			CNE1000001Y8		
ICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD (CHINA)	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTD	OTC US (XOTC)	Common Stock	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECH-H	AVIJF US	AOMAWY	B01W4B3 US					
FEI AVIATION INDUSTRY CO (CHINA)	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTE	Shanahal (VSUO)	Common Stock			Contractory				CNE1000001Y8		Y0485Q109
RBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE CO (CHINA)				HAFEI AVIATION INDUSTRY CO	600038 CH	A0M4ER	6306586 CN			CNE0000015V6		
TERPILLAR INC	AVICHINA INDUSTRY & TECHNOLOGY LTE		Common Stock	HARBIN DONGAN AUTO ENGINE-A	600178 CH	A0M369	6128519 CN			CNE000000XJ9		
TERPILLAR INC		New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CAT US	850598	2180201 US		005976	US1491231015	000086537	
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CAT1 GR	850598	5626520		919161	US1491231015		
	CATERPILLAR INC	EN Paris (XPAR)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CAT FP	950598	4180254 FR		005976	US1491231015		
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	LIMA (XLIM)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CAT PE	850598	2743778		919161			
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	London Intl (XLON)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CTAIN	850598	0180162 GB			US1491231015		
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CATES				005976	US1491231015		
FERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Mexica (XMEX)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CAT ES	850598	7151600 BE		005976		009986537	
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	maxica (rancra)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC		850598	2665979 MX		005976	US1491231015	009986537	
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Euro OTC (XLON)			CATG IX	850598	5626520 DE		919161	US1491231015	009986537	
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC		Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CAT EO	850598	0180162 GB			US1491231015	009986537	
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stack	CATERPILLAR INC	CATEU	850598	0180162 GB			US1491231015		
TERPILLAR INC		Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CATGBX EU	850598	0180162 GB			US1491231015		
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CATGBX EO	850598	0180162 GB				009986537	
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CATEUR EU	850598	0180162 GB			US1491231015	009986537	
	CATERPILLAR INC		Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CATR PZ	850598	0180162 GB		005976	US1491231015		
ERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CATEUR EO	850598	0180162 GB		003976			
ERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	EuroTLX (ETLX)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CAT TE	850598	D180162 GB		00000		009986537	
ERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Turquoise (TRQX)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC			2400004 115		005976		009986537	
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	NYSE ARCA Eu (XHFT)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CAT TQ CAT NR	850598	2180201 US		005976	US1491231015	009986537	
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Tradegate (XGAT)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC		850598	2180201 US		005976		009986537	
ERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Bolsa Colomb (XBOG)	Common Stock		CAT1 TH	850598	5626520 DE		919161		009986537	
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC			CATERPILLAR INC	CAT CB	850598	B63T975 CO		005976	US1491231015	009986537	
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CATCHF EO	850598					009986537	
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CATCHF EU	850598	and the second second			US1491231015		
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	BATS Europe (BATE)	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CAT EB	850598	2180201 US		005976	US1491231015		
TERPILLAR INC		Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	CATERPILLAR-CED	CAT AR	05000000000	2378277 AR		000010	ARDEUT110079		
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	CATERPILLAR-CED	CATO AR		2378277 AR			ARDEUT110079		
ERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC CATERPILLAR INC	Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	CATERPILLAR-CED	CATC AR		2378277 AR			ARDEUT110079		
		Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	CATERPILLAR-CE B	CATB AR		2378277 AR			ARDEUT110079		
TERPILLAR INC TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	Soma (BVMF)	Receipt	CATERPILLAR-BDR	CATP11B BZ		B463G79 BR			BRCATPBDR00		
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	SIX Swiss Ex (XSWX)	Receipt	CATERPILLAR INC	CAT SW	850598	4516310 CH		919161		000000000	
	CATERPILLAR INC	Santiago Comercio	Common Stock	CATERPILLAR INC	CAT CI	850598	-SIBSIU CH	140122101		US1491231015		
TERPILLAR INC	CATERPILLAR INC	EN Brussels (XBRU)	Receipt	CATERPILLAR INC	CATER BB	A1JULH	B752850 BE	149123101	005976	US1491231015 BE0004610516		
NA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD (CHINA)	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP COMPANY LTD	Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock	CHINA GEZHOUBA GROUP CO LT-A	600068 CH	A0M31Z	6377214 CN			CNE000000QF1		
	CHINA HYDRAULIC AND HYDROELECTRIC									SHEUUUUWUP1		
	CONSTRUCTION GROUP (SINOHYDRO)	Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock	SINOHYDRO GROUP LTD-A	601669 CH		84TH690 CN					
IOHYDRO GROUP (CHINA)	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka											
QING HUAKE GROUP CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stock	DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO-A	000985 CH	A0M4C2	6277949 CN			CNE000001402		
	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	Shenzhen (XSHE) Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stock	DAQING HUAKE GROUP CO-A JINAN DIESEL ENGINE CO-A	000985 CH 000617 CH	A0M4C2 A0M3ZT	6277949 CN 6486109 CN			CNE000001402		

KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	CTJ1 GR	A1CV3E	5387753 DE	952131	BMG5320C1082 050092003	
KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	OTC Exchange (XOTC)	Common Stock	KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	KUNUF US	A1CV3E	BO1DDZ3 US	952131	BMG5320C1082 050092003	
KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	OTC Exchange (OOTC)	ADR	CNPC HONG KONG LTD-UNSP ADR	KLYCY US		B3L2812 US	332131	US50126A1016	
KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Tradegate (XGAT)	Common Stock	KUNLUN ENERGY CO LTD	CTJ1 TH	A1CV3E	5387753 DE		2000 10 M 1 0 10 C	
PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	Hong Kong (XHKG)	Common Stock	PETROCHINA CO LTD-H	857 HK	A0M4YO		952131	BMG5320C1082 050092003	
PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	PETROCHINA CO LTD		20 TO 10 TO	6226576 HK		CNE1000003w8 011014674	
PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	OTC US (XOTC)	Common Stock	PETROCHINA CO LTD	PC5 GR	A0M4YQ	5939507 DE		CNE1000003w8 011014674	
PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka			A 551 AM DESCRIPTION TO SERVE	PCCYF US	A0M4YQ	BO1DNL9 US		CNE1000003w8 011014674	Y6883Q104
PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock	PETROCHINA CO LTD	601857 CH		B26SLD9 CN		CNE1000007Q1	
PETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	New York (XNYS)	ADR	PETROCHINA CO LTD -ADR	PTR US	936983	2568841 US		US71646E1001 011511449	
	CNPC CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	Frankfurt (XFRA)	ADR	PETROCHINA CO LTD -ADR	PC6A GR	936983	4633327 DE		US71646E1001 011511449	
ETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CNPC CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR	PTR AR		B1C5SR2 AR		ARDEUT113958	
ETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CNPC CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR BLK	PTRB AR				ARDEUT113958	
ETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CNPC CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR C/E	PTRC AR				ARDEUT113958	
ETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CNPC CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	PETROCHINA CO LTD-CEDEAR \$	PTRD AR				ARDEUT113958	
ETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CNPC CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	Tradegate (XGAT)	Common Stock	PETROCHINA CO LTD-H	PC6 TH	A0M4YQ	5939507 DE		CNE1000003W8 011014674	
ETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CNPC	Tradegate (XGAT)	ADR	PETROCHINA CO LTD -ADR	PC6A TH	936983			US71646E1001 011511449	
ETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka CNPC	Singapore (XSES)	ADR	PETROCHINA CO LTD -ADR	PTR SP	936983	ВЗКТК63		US71646E1001 011511449	
ETROCHINA CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CORP aka	Mexico (XMEX)	ADR	PETROCHINA CO LTD -ADR	PTRN MM	936983	B569834 MX			
ORINGO INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION LTD.	CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP CORPORATION (CNGC/NORINCO)	Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stock	NORINCO INTL COOPERATION -A	000065 CH	A0M35W	6112125 CN		US71646E1001 011511449 CNE000000V79	
JAONING HUAJIN TONGDA CHEMICALS CO. LTD	CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP CORPORATION (CNGC/NORINCO)	Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stock	LIADNING HUAJIN TONGDA CHE - A	000059 CH	AOM30T				
IAONING HUAJIN TONGDA CHEMICALS CO. LTD	CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP CORPORATION (CNGC/NORINCO)	Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stock		A LONGO CONTRACTO		6796143 CN		CNE000000NY9	
ICHUAN NITROCELL CO. LTD.	CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP CORPORATION (CNGC/NORINCO)	Shenzhen (XSHE)		LIAONING HUAJIN TONGDA CHE - A	000059 CS	АОМЗОТ	6796143 CN		CNE000000NY9 CNE100000BW	
ORTH NAVIGATION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.	CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP CORPORATION (CNGC/NORINCO)		Common Stock	SICHUAN NITROCELL CO LTD-A	002246 CH	AORPGJ	B39G5K4 CN		7	
ORTH NAVIGATION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD.	CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP CORPORATION (CNGC/NORINCO)	Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stock	CHINA NORTH OPTICAL-ELECTR-A	600435 CH	A0M4L5	6649946 CN		CNE000001F88	
KM INDUSTRIAL CO. LTD.	CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP	Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stock	CHINA NORTH OPTICAL-ELECTR-A	600435 CG	A0M4L5	6649946 CN		CNE000001F88	
	CORPORATION (CNGC/NORINCO) CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP	Hong Kong (XHKG)	Common Stock	AKM INDUSTRIAL CO LTD	8298 HK	AODBST	B02J0J3 HK		HK8298013897	
KM INDUSTRIAL CO. LTD.	CORPORATION (CNGC/NORINCO) CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Berlin (XBER)	Common Stock	AKM INDUSTRIAL CO LTD	AIQ GR	A0D86T	BO6LOH3 DE		HK8298013897	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Hong Kong (XHKG)	Common Stock	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL-H	386 HK	A0M4XN	6291819 HK		CNE1000002Q2 012150504	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL -H	CHU GR	A0M4XN	7027756 DE		CNE1000002Q2 012150504	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	OTC US (XOTC)	Common Stock	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL-H	SNPMF US	A0M4XN	B01XKR4 US		CNE1000002Q2 012150504	Y15010104
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL-A	600028 CH	A0M4G4	6373728 CN		CNE1000002Q2	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	New York (XNYS)	ADR	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL-ADR	SNP US	578971	2639189 US		US16941R1086 011899374	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP	Munich (XMUN)	ADR	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL-ADR	CHUA GR	578971	BORSWOO DE		US16941R1086 011899374	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP	London Intl (XLON)	ADR	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL-ADR	SNP LI		2654375 GB		US16941R1086 011899374	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP	Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL- CEDEA	SNP AR		B1C58X8		ARDEUT114071	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP	Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL-	SNPB AR		Brossko		POR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP	Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEM-C C/E	SNPC AR				ARDEUT114071	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP	Buenos Floor (XBUE)	Receipt	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEM-CED S					ARDEUT114071	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP				SNPD AR				ARDEUT114071	
HINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP	Tradegate (XGAT)	Common Stock	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL -H	СНИ ТН	A0M4XN	7027756 DE		CNE1000002Q2 012150504	
INGDREAM PLC	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Mexico (XMEX)	ADR	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEM - ADR	SNPN MM	578971	B4QSP22 MX		US16941R1086 011899374	
	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Shenzhen (XSHE)	Common Stack	KINGDREAM PUBLIC LIMITED - A	000852 CH	A0M37A	6136385 CN		CNE000000XK7	
INOPEC KANTON HOLDINGS LTD (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Hong Kong (XHKG)	Common Stock	SINOPEC KANTONS HOLDINGS	934 HK	923923	6162692 HK		BMG8165U1009 011563384	
INOPEC KANTON HOLDINGS LTD (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	SINOPEC KANTONS HOLDINGS	SAK GR	923923	4601197 DE		BMG8165U1009 011563384	
INOPEC KANTON HOLDINGS LTD (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	OTC US (OOTC)	ADR	SINOPEC KANTONS-UNSPON ADR	SPKOY US		B3KRT60 US		US82934W2070	
NOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICALS LTD (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Singapore (XSES)	ADR	SINOPEC SHANGHAI -SPONS ADR	SHI SP	887169	B3MNGN2	908289	US82935M1099 012248750	
NOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICALS LTD (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock	SINOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEM	600686 CH	A0M3RA	6802794 CN		CNE0000000BB2	
INOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICALS LTD (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	SINOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEM	SGJH GR	A0M4Y5	5888632 DE	908303	CNE1000004C8 005096162	
INOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICALS LTD (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP	Hong Kong (XHKG)	Common Stock	SINOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEM-H	338 HK	A0M4Y5	6797458 HK	908303	CNE1000004C8 005096162	
INOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICALS LTD (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP	OTC US (XOTC)	Common Stock	SINOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEM-H	SPTJF US	A0M4Y5	B01XTG6 US	200303		
INOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICALS LTD (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP	New York (XNYS)	ADR	SINOPEC SHANGHAI-SPONS ADR	SHIUS	887169	2800059 US	908289	CNE1000004C8 005096162	Y80373106
INOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICALS LTD (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP	Frankfurt (XFRA)	ADR	SINOPEC SHANGHAI-SPONS ADR	SHI GR				US82935M1099 012248750	
INOPEC YIZHENG CHEMICAL FIBRE CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC GROUP	Hong Kong (XHKG)	Common Stock	SINOPEC SHANGHAI-SPONS AUR		687169	5734638 DE	908269	US82935M1099 012248750	
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	courant TRIBUTES	(VUVO)	Common Stock	SINOPEC TIZHENG CHEMICAL-H	1033 HK	A0M4Y6	6984669 HK	917709	CNE1000004D6 008069662	

SINOPEC YIZHENG CHEMICAL FIBRE CO LTD (CHINA)	CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka										
	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	SINOPEC YIZHENG CHEMICAL-H	YZCFF US	A0M4Y6	B01XVL5 US			CNE1000004D6 008069662	Y9841W106
INOPEC YIZHENG CHEMICAL FIBRE CO LTD (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	SINOPEC YIZHENG CHEMICAL-H	YIZH GR	A0M4Y6	4303675 DE		917709	CNE1000004D6 008069662	
CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL CORP aka SINOPEC CORP (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP aka	Tradergate	ADR	CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEM-ADR	CHUA TH	578971		16941R10B		US16941R1086 011899374	
INOPEC YIZHENG CHEMICAL FIBRE CO LTD (CHINA)	SINOPEC GROUP	Shanghai (XSHG)	Common Stock	SINOPEC YIZHENG CHEMICAL-H	600871 CH	A0M3V6	6986740 CN			CNE000000HS3	
ONGFENG MOTOR GROUP COMPANY LIMITED	DONGFENG MOTOR GROUP COMPANY LIMITED	Hong Kong (XHKG)	Common Stock	DONGFENG MOTOR GRP CO LTD-H	489 HK	A0M4XY	BOPHSN3 HK			The second secon	
ONGFENG MOTOR GROUP COMPANY LIMITED	DONGFENG MOTOR GROUP COMPANY LIMITED	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	N. Stell Property	DNEGE US					CNE100000312 023857456	
ONGFENG MOTOR GROUP COMPANY LIMITED	DONGFENG MOTOR GROUP COMPANY LIMITED	ALL ACTION OF THE CONTROL OF THE CON		DONGFENG MOTOR GRP CO LTD-H		A0M4XY	BOXZY65 US			CNE100000312 023857456	Y21042109
	DONGFENG MOTOR GROUP COMPANY	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	DONGFENG MOTOR GRP CO LTD-H	D4D GR	A0M4XY	BOTBB66 DE			CNE100000312 023857456	
ONGFENG MOTOR GROUP COMPANY LIMITED	LIMITED DONGFENG MOTOR GROUP COMPANY	Tradegate (XGAT)	Common Stock	DONGFENG MOTOR GRP CO LTD-H	D4D TH	A0M4XY	<b>BOTBB66 DE</b>			CNE 100000312 023857456	
ONGFENG MOTOR GROUP COMPANY LIMITED	LIMITED	OTC US	ADR	DONGFENG MOTOR GRP-H-UNS ADR	DNFGY US		B3SQPT4 US			US2577382037	
GYPTIAN KUWAIT HOLDING CO (EGYPT)	EGYPTIAN KUWAIT HOLDING CO (EGYPT)	Cairo (XCAI)	Common Stock	EGYPTIAN KUWAITI HOLDING CO	EKHO EY	A0H1G7	BOOMDOO				
SYPTIAN KUWAIT HOLDING CO (EGYPT)	EGYPTIAN KUWAIT HOLDING CO (EGYPT	Kuwait (XKUW)	Common Stock	EGYPTIAN KUWAITI HOLDING CO	EKHOLDINKK	A0H1G7	BOSBH15 KW			MANUFACTURE TO SERVICE	
NERGY HOLDING CO KSCC/THE	ENERGY HOLDING CO KSCC/THE	Kuwait (XKUW)	Common Stock	ENERGY HOLDING CO KSCC/THE	ENERGYH KK	ADKD4C	B13BW99 KW			EG69082C013 KW0E00601801	
IC TECHNOLOGIES INC			FMC TECHNOLOGIES		andreamin	AURUNG	BISBEVAS KVV		US30249U101	KWUE QU601801	
	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	INC FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FTI US Equity	634793	2763561 US			6	012672969	
MC TECHNOLOGIES INC	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	INC FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FTI UN Equity	634793	2763561 US			US30249U101 6	012672969	200
IC TECHNOLOGIES INC	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	INC	FMH GR Equity	634793	BIBXTDO DE			US30249U101	012672969	1.55
IC TECHNOLOGIES INC	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FMH GF Equity	634793	B1BXTDO DE			US30249U101		
MC TECHNOLOGIES INC	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FMH GB Equity	634793	BIBATDO DE			0830249U101	012672969	
IC TECHNOLOGIES INC	Frankfurt (XFRA)		FMC TECHNOLOGIES	Control of					6 US30249U101	012672969	
MC TECHNOLOGIES INC		Common Stock	FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FMH GD Equity	634793	B1BXTDO DE			6 US30249U101	012672969	
	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	INC FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FMH GM Equity	634793	B1BXTDO DE			6	012672969	
AC TECHNOLOGIES INC	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	INC	FMH GS Equity	634793	B1BXTDO DE			US30249U101	012672969	
IC TECHNOLOGIES INC	Tradegate (XGAT)	Common Stock	FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FMH TH Equity	634793	BIBXTDO DE			US30249U101	012672969	
IC TECHNOLOGIES INC	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FTI UB Equity	634793	2763561 US	30249U101		US30249U101		
IC TECHNOLOGIES INC	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	FMC TECHNOLOGIES			AND THE RESERVE OF TH			6 US30249U101	012672969	
IC TECHNOLOGIES INC	New York (XNYS)		FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FTI UC Equity	634793	2763561 US	30249U101		6 US30249U101	012672969	THE R. L.
MC TECHNOLOGIES INC		Common Stock	INC FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FTI UD Equity	634793	2763561 US	30249U101		6	012672969	
SACTOR AND VALUE OF THE SACTOR	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	INC FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FTI UF Equity	634793	2763561 US	30249U101		US30249U101 6	012672969	Entrary I
AC TECHNOLOGIES INC	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	INC	FTI UM Equity	634793	2763561 US	30249U101		US30249U101	012672969	
C TECHNOLOGIES INC	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FTI UO Equity	634793	2763561 US	30249U101		US30249U101	012672969	
AC TECHNOLOGIES INC	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FTI UP Equity	634793	2763561 US			US30249U101	A STATE OF THE STA	
IC TECHNOLOGIES INC	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	FMC TECHNOLOGIES	2012-0-31 AND ME			30249U101		6 US30249U101	012672969	
AC TECHNOLOGIES INC			FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FTI US Equity	634793	2763561 US	30249U101		6 US30249U101	012672969	
	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	INC FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FTI UX Equity	634793	2763561 US	30249U101		6	012672969	
IC TECHNOLOGIES INC	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	INC	FTI VJ Equity	634793	2763561 US	30249U101		US30249U101	012672969	
IC TECHNOLOGIES INC	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	FMC TECHNOLOGIES INC	FTI VK Equity	634793	2763561 US	30249U101		US30249U101	012672969	
C TECHNOLOGIES INC	New York (XNYS)	Common Stock	FMC TECHNOLOGIES	FTI VY Equity	634793	2763561 US	30249U101		US30249U101	012672968	
NCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Mexico (XMEX)	N Share	Glencore International PLC	GLEN MM	ALIAGV	B77NQY6 MX		-		
ENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Hong Kong (XHKG) London Intl (XLON)	Common Stock	Glencore International PLC Glencore International PLC	805 HK	A1JAGV	B3NFYS8			JE00B4T3BW64 063082236 JE00B4T3BW64 063082236	
ENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC ENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Stuttgart (XSTU)	Common Stock	Giencore International PLC Giencore International PLC	GLEN LN 8GC GR	A1JAGV A1JAGV	B4T3BW6 GB B55NST3 DE			JE00B4T3BW64 063082236 JE00B4T3BW64 063082236	
NCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	BATS Europe (BATE) Tradecate (XGAT)	Common Stock Common Stock	Glencore International PLC Glencore International PLC	GLEN EB	A1JAGV	B4T3BW6 GB			JE00B4T3BW64 063082236	
ENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC ENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Quote MTF (QMTF)	Common Stock	Glencore International PLC	BGC TH GLEN OM	A1JAGV A1JAGV				JE00B4T38W64 063082236	12
ENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	Glencore International PLC	GLEN EO	A1JAGV				JE00B4T3BW64 063082236 JE00B4T3BW64 063082236	
ENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Euro Comp (XLON) Euro Comp (XLON)	Common Stock	Glencore International PLC Glencore International PLC	GLEN EU	AIJAGV				JE00B4T3BW64 063082236	
ENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC ENCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Turquoise (TRQX)	Common Stock	Glencore International PLC	GLENEUR EU GLEN TO	A1JAGV A1JAGV	84T38W6 G8			JE00B4T38W64 063082236	
NCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Chi-X Alt TS (CHIX)	Common Stock	Glencore International PLC	GLEN IX	AIJAGV	B4T3BW6 GB			JE00B4T3BW64 063082236 JE00B4T3BW64 063082236	
NCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Equiduct (XEQT) NYSE ARCA Eu (XHFT)	Common Stock Common Stock	Glencore International PLC Glencore International PLC	GLEN BQ	A1JAGV	Source Bear			JE00B4T3BW64 063082236	
NCORE INTERNATIONAL PLC	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	Glencore International PLC	GLEN NR GLCNF US	A1JAGV A1JAGV	B4T3BW6 GB B4MSCG9 US			JE00B4T3BW64 063082236	
PETROL INDUSTRIES AG	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	OTC US (OOTC)	ADR	Glencore International PLC-UNSP ADR	GLNCY US	A1WY82	B99L415 US	37827X100		JE00B4T3BW64 063082236 US37827X1000	
	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Xetra (XETR)	Common Stock	Biopetrol Industries AG	B2I GR	A0HNQ5	BOQ9VP2 DE	- Constant		CH0023225938 023647729	
PETROL INDUSTRIES AG PETROL INDUSTRIES AG	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Euro OTC (XLON)	Common Stock	Biopetrol Industries AG	B2I EO	AOHNO5					
MOIL ENERGY LIMITED	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Tradegate (XGAT)	Common Stock	Biopetrol Industries AG	B2I TH	AOHNQ5	BOQ9VP2 DE			CH0023225938 023647729 CH0023225938 023647729	
EMOIL ENERGY LIMITED	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	Singapore (XSES) Berlin (XBER)	Common Stock	CHEMOIL ENERGY LTD	CHEME SP	AOLBTC	B1DL5V2 SG			HK0000035819 027111866	
MOIL ENERGY LIMITED	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	CHEMOIL ENERGY LTD	LHT GR CLRGF US	AOLBTC	B1L6R79 DE			HK0000035819 027111866	
EMOIL ENERGY LIMITED	GLENCORE XSTRATA PLC	OTC US (OOTC)	ADR	CHEMOIL ENERGY LTD-UNSPN ADR	CLRGY US	AOLBTC	B1L97F6 US B3L34K6 US	163931103		HK0000035813 027111866	Y1306Z104
ENNAI PETROLEUM CORPORATION LIMITED (INDIA) IAN OIL CORP LTD (INDIA)	INDIAN OIL CORP LTD aka IOCL	Mumbai (XBOM)	Common Stock	CHENNAI PETROLEUM CORPITO	MRL IN	A0B968	6121563 IN	16383N102		US16383N1028 INE178A01016	
IKA IOC LTD (INDIA)	INDIAN OIL CORP LTD aka IOCL INDIAN OIL CORP LTD aka IOCL	Natl India (XNSE) Colombo (XCOL)	Common Stock	INDIAN OIL CORPORATION LTD	IOCL IN	A0B9FM	6253767 IN			INE242A01010	
NGXI HONGDU AVIATION INDUSTRY CO LTD (CHINA)	JIANGXI HONGDU AVIATION INDUSTRY	1	POSSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSE	LANKA IOC LTD	LIOC SL	A0083L	B0591G4 LK			LK0345N00005	
NGXI HONGDU AVIATION INDUSTRY CO LTD (CHINA) HOLDINGS INC (JAPAN) HOLDINGS INC (JAPAN)	JX HOLDINGS INC	Shanghai (XSHG) Tokyo (XTKS)	Common Stock	JIANGXI HONGDU AVIATION-A JX HOLDINGS INC	500316 CH	A0M4EK A1CS9H	6304375 CN			CNE0000015N3	
HOLDINGS INC (JAPAN) HOLDINGS INC (JAPAN)	JX HOLDINGS INC JX HOLDINGS INC	Stuttgart (XSTU)	Common Stock	JX HOLDINGS INC	JHJ GR	A1CS9H A1CS9H	B627LW9 JP B55WTCO DE			JP3386450005 049326777 JP3386450005 049326777	
HOLDINGS INC (JAPAN)	JX HOLDINGS INC	OTC US (OOTC)	ADR Common Stock	JX HOLDINGS INC - UNSPON ADR JX HOLDINGS INC	JXHLY US JXHGF US	A1CVU3	BS88TZ8 US		968503	US4662951023	
PO CORP (JAPAN)	JX HOLDINGS INC	Takyo (XTKS)	Common Stock	NIPPO CORP	JXHGF US 1881 JP	A1CS9H 857846	B6R59M4 US		000000	JP3386450005 049326777	J29699105
						03/040	6640789 JP		968503	JP3750200002 001227858	

Carried and Top countries and the countries of the countr	LS INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS CO., LTD	Korea (XKRX)	Common Stock	LS INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS	010120 KS	895497	6378217 KR		KRZOSOSOSOS		
MANAGEM (MOROCCO)	MANAGEM	Casablanca (XCAS)	Common Stock	MANAGEM	MNG MC	A CEASA	C2874E4 14A		***************************************		
MANAGEM (MOROCCO)	MANAGEM	Casablanca (XCAS)	Common Stock	MANAGEM	MNG21 MC		BEOREDS MA		MACCOCCUTORS		
SOCIETE METALLURGIQUE D'IMITER (MOROCCO)	MANAGEM	Casablanca (XCAS)	Common Stock	SOCIETE METALLIBOL NIMITED	OH MS	250000	COLUMN STATE		MACCOUNT ZUSB		
MERCATOR LTD (INDIA)	MERCATOR	Nati India /XMSE1	Common Stock	TO COLUMN TO COL	OM INC	INCOC?	AM SCI IOOO		MA0000010068		
MERCATOR LINES SINGAPORE (SINGAPORE)	MERCATOR	Review (XREB)	Common Stead	MEDCATOR LINES SINCADOR 1 TO	MINCH IN	AULGON	BUSHS15 IN		INE934B01028		
MERCATOR LINES SINGAPORE (SINGAPORE)	MERCATOR	Singapore (XSES)	Common Stock	MERCATOR LINES SINGAPORE LID	מים מים	ACMENT	BZNBMJ6 DE		SG1W39839069 033670079		
MANGALORE REFINERY & PETROCHEMICALS LIMITED (INDIA)	OIL & NATURAL GAS CORP	Mumhai Cracks	Common Start	MERCALOR LINES SINGAPORE LID	MRLNSP	ADMSTH	BZ9Y4W6 SG		SG1W39939069 033670079		
OIL & NATURAL GAS CORP LTD (INDIA)	OIL & NATURAL GAS CORP	Mumbri Canon	Common Stock	MANGALORE REFINERT & PEIRO	MRPLIN	AONANN	6121530 IN		INE103A01014		
OIL INDIA LTD (INDIA)	OII INDIA I TO	National Colors	4000	OIL MAINTENANCE CAR CORP. LID	CNGCIN	A1H5P4	613936Z IN		INE213A01029		
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	OCA COLO INC	INSU INGIS (ANSE)	Common Stock	OIL INDIA LID	OINT IN	A0X9PF	B409HO9 IN	The second second second	INE274J01014		
OBCA COLD INC (CAMADA)	CACA SOLD INC	Venture (X13A)	Common Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	ORGCN	A1TBLS	B84J703 CA	58558N102	CA68558N1024 091768224		
OBCA COLD INC (CANADA)	CHCA GOLD INC	arc us (oord)	Common Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	CANWD US	AITBLS	BBJYMF7 US	68558N102	CA68558N1024 081758224		
OBCA OCID INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC	Venture (XTSX)	Common Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	ORG CV	ATTBLS	B84J703 CA	68558N102			
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	HJ6A GR	A1TBLS	B9155S9	6A558N102			
ORCA GOLD ING (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	CANIMO US	AITBLS	BBJYMF7 US	6855AN102	0)3		
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	HJSA GR	ATTRI	DOI CECO DE	20110000	917		
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC	Venture (XTSX)	Common Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	ORG TK Frainty	ATTRIC	D841703 CA	COLUMNIA			
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC	Venture (XTSX)	Common Stock	OBCA GOLD INC	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	A178.0	D040703CA	201NBCCBB	70		
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	OBCA GOLD INC	CANIAD DO	ATTER	5040/USCA	701N96089			
ORCA GOLD ING (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	HIRA GR	ATTE	BOLTMF/ US	ZOLNOCCEO	7		
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC	Frankfurt (XFRA)	Common Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	HIGA GS	ATTRIC	DOI EEGO DE	ZOI NOCCOO			
ORCA GOLD ING (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC	Venture (XTSX)	Common Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	CO COCO	A1100.0	0913339 UE	201V960	31		
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC		Cammon Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	OBO TO Eduly	A110L3	9941/43 CA	201N96289			
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC		Common Stock	Carolina and Carol	ORG 16 Equity	ALIGES	8843/Q3 CA	68556N102			
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC		Common Stock	ON COCO WOOD	ORG TJ Equity	ATTBLS	B84J703 CA	68556N102			
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC		Common Stock	CALCA GOLD INC	OKG IN EQUITY	ATIBLE	B84J7Q3 CA	68558N102			
ORCA GOLD INC (CANADA)	ORCA GOLD INC		Common Stock	ORCA GOLD INC	ONG IV Equity	AITBLS	B84J7G3 CA	68558N102			
	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD aka	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	COLUMN STORY	CHCA GOLD INC	OKG IW EQUITY	ATTRES	884J/Q3 CA	68556N102	CA68558N1024 091768224		The second second
KLCC PROPERTY HOLDINGS BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETRONAS	OTC US (OOTC)	Common Stock	KI CC PROPERTY HOLDINGS BUD	Novue ne	Vierra	and a company				
	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD aka				W. III. OS	VIEIV	B3040074 03		MYL523555008	V4804V104	
KLCC PROPERTY HOLDINGS BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETRONAS	Kuala Lumour (XKLS)	Common Stock	CLE SOME WAY VERSE BUT	200000	Astron	Donaton manage		A STANDARD STANDARD		
MALAYSIA INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING COMPANY aka MISC BHD	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD aka			The company of the co	ALCCOS MA	VISIN	BSZNSVV MY		MYL5235S5008		523555
(MALAYSIA)	PETRONAS	Kitala I ummur (XK) S)	Common Charl	270			10000000000000000000000000000000000000				
PETRONAS DAGANGAN BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETRONAS	OTC US (OCTO)	Common Creat	CHECKER OF CAROLING	MISCAR	880504	6557997 MY	905279	_		3816
	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD ake	(0100)0000	COLUMNIC SINCE	TELEVISION DAGANGAN BRID	FNAUF US	895131	87PW950 US		MYL568100001 005378044	Y6885A107	
PETRONAS DAGANGAN BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETRONAS	Kitala Lummir (28/19)	Common Clark	City of Canada Sales		100000000					
	PETROLIAM NASIONAL BERHAD SES	Convey indicate and	Collision Stock	TELECINAS UNGANGAN BRID	PELDMK	895131	6695938 MY		MYL568100001 005378044		5681
PETRONAS CHEMICALS GROUP BHD (MAI AYSIA)	PETRONAS	Marsh Lannage Colored				2010/2010/07					
	PETROLIAM NASIONAL REPHAN	Nesis Lumber (ANLS)	Common Stock	PETRONAS CHEMICALS GROUP BHD	PCHEM MK	A1C891	B5KQGT3		MYL518300006 055800235		5183
PETRONAS GAS BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETRONAS	Kernin Leisen	Commerce Street,	THE CAS SAILORANDE	100						
	PETPOLISM NACIONAL DEBLAC	STAN INCHES	Common Stock	TELECONAS GAS BAD	PIGME	896633	6703972 MY		MYL6033C)C004 007076959		6033
PETRONAS GAS BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETRONAS	Married (VIA) INI	A	Contract of Contra							
	DETROITAM MARIONAL DEGLADAR	WITHER (AMON)	Common stock	PETRONAS GAS BERHAD	PTR GR	896633	\$330694 DE		MYL6033OO004 007076959		
PETRONAS GAS BHD (MALAYSIA)	PETRONAS	OTC 118 (OOTC)	Common Clark	CETECANA CAN COLOR							
RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD (INDIA)	DELIANCE INDICATORS TO	Contract of the Contract of th	Common State	PEIRONAS GAS BHU	PNAGE US	896633	B02H3P4 US		MYL6033C)C004 007076959	Y6885J116	
RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD (INDIA)	RELIANCE INDIGERRIES LTD	GIONA (ANDE)	Common stock	RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD	RIL IN	946078	6099626 IN		INE002A01018		
		CMBIO	SUR	RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD	RIGD S1	884241	816CYP9 GB	759470107 964066	56 US7594701077 010146160		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
SCOMI ENGINEERING BERHAD (MALAYSIA)	SCOMI GROUP BERHAD	Kusia Lumpur (XKLS)	Common Stack	SCOMI ENGINEERING BHD	SEB MK	903056	6098452 MY		MYL736600007		7368
SCOMI GROUP BERHAD (MALAYSIA)	SCOMI GROUP BERHAD	Kusla Lummur (XK) S)	Common Stock	CHB BIIOSO INCOS	2000		Contract Statement				
		Name Culture Control	Collings coors	SCOMI GROUP BAIL	SGBMK	120745	BOOPKUS MY		MYL7158OD008		7158

### ATTACHMENT E

#### Conflict Risk Network (CRN) List of "Scrutinized" Companies in Sudan List Effective Through August 31, 2013

Company Name	Country of Origin
Alstom Alstom India Ltd	France
Areva T&D India Ltd.	India India
Wuhan Boiler Company	China
AviChina Industry & Technology Ltd.	China
Hafei Aviation Industry Co.	China
Harbin Dongan Auto Engine Co.	China
Caterpillar Inc.	US
China Gezhouba Group Company Ltd.	China
China Hydraulic and Hydroelectric Construction Group AKA Sinohydro	China
Sichuan Power Development Co., Ltd.	China
Sinohydro Bureau 7 Co., Ltd.	China
Sinohydro Group Ltd.	China
China National Petroleum Corporation AKA CNPC	China
Daqing Huake Group Co., Ltd.	China
Jinan Diesel Co., Ltd.	China
Kunlun Energy Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong
PetroChina Co., Ltd.	China
China North Industries Group Corporation AKA CNGC/NORINCO  AKM Industrial Co., Ltd.	China
	Hong Kong
China North Industries Corporation AKA NORINCO Liaoning Huajin Tongda Chemicals	China China
NORINCO International Cooperation Ltd.	China
North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd	China
Sichuan Nitrocell Co., Ltd	China
China Petrochemical Corporation AKA Sinopec Group	China
China Petroleum and Chemical Corporation AKA Sinopec Corp	China
Kingdream PLC	China
Sinopec Kanton Holdings Ltd.	Hong Kong
Sinopec Shanghai Petrochemicals Ltd.	China
Sinopec Yizheng Chemical Fibre Co., Ltd.	China
Dongfeng Motor Group Co. Ltd.	China
Egypt Kuwait Holding Company	Egypt
Energy Holding Company KSCC (previously known as AREF Energy Holding Company)	Kuwait
MC Technologies Inc.	US
Glencore Xstrata PLC	Switzerland
Biopetrol Industries	Switzerland
Chemoil Energy Ltd	Singapore
Viterra Inc. ndian Oil Corporation Ltd. AKA IOCL	Canada
Chennai Petroleum Corporation Limited AKA CPCL	India India
Lanka IOC Ltd	India
liangxi Hongdu Aviation AKA Hongdu Aviation	China
X Holdings	Japan
Nippo Corporation	Japan
S Industrial Systems	South Korea
flanagem	Morocco
ONA S.A.	Morocco
Societe Metallurgique D'imiter	Morocco
flercator Ltd	India
Mercator Lines Singapore	Singapore
il and Natural Gas Company, AKA ONGC	India
Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals Ltd. AKA MRPL	India
il India Ltd.	India
Orca Gold Inc. (previously known as Shark Minerals)	Canada
etroliam Nasional Berhad AKA Petronas	Malaysia
KLCC Property Holdings Bhd Malaysia International Shipping Company AKA MISC Borbad	Malaysia
Malaysia International Shipping Company AKA MISC Berhad Petronas Chemicals Group Berhad	Malaysia Malaysia
Petronas Dagangan Bhd	Malaysia Malaysia
Petronas Gas Bhd	Malaysia
T Pertamina Persero	Indonesia
anhill Berhad	Malaysia
Reliance Industries Ltd.	India
Scomi Group Berhad	Malaysia
Scomi Engineering Berhad	Malaysia
statesman Resources Limited	Canada
statesman Resources Limited	Cariaua

Note: List contains parent companies and subsidiaries publicly traded AKA means "also known as" -21-

# Conflict Risk Network (CRN) List of Companies in Sudan for "Substantial Action" List Effective Through August 31, 2013

Company Name	Country of Origin
Petrofac LTD	UK
Schlumberger LTD	Netherlands
Wartsila OYJ	Finland

# Conflict Risk Network (CRN) List of Companies in Sudan with "No Publicly Traded Equity" or "Not Relevant under the CRN Targeted Divestment Model" List Effective Through August 31, 2013

Company Name	Country of Origin
Abdel Hadi Abdullah Al-Qahtani & Sons Group of Companies	Saudi Arabia
Africa Energy	Nigeria
Andritz AG	Austria
Andritz Hydro	Austria
Ansan Wikfs Investments Ltd.	Yemen
APS Engineering Company S.p.A. Arcadia Petroleum	Italy
	UK
Ascom Group SA	Moldova
Atlas Copco AB Bharat Electronics Ltd.	Sweden
	India
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. China International Water & Electric Corp AKA CWE	India
China Machinery Engineering Company (CMEC)	China
China Poly Group Corporation	China China
Poly Investment Ltd.	
Citadel Capital	Hong Kong
Daedong Industrial Machinery Co., Ltd	Egypt
Dindir Petroleum International/Edgo Group	South Korea Jordan
Etisalat	Abu Dhabi
Express Petroleum and Gas Company	Nigeria
GAZ Group	Russia
Avtodizel OAO	Russia
GAZ Auto Plant	Russia
Pavlovsky Bus Plant	Russia
Tverskoy Excavator OSJC	Russia
Yaroclavsky Diesel Equipment Plant OAO	Russia
GIAD Industrial City	Sudan
Harbin Electric Co. Ltd	China
Harbin Power Engineering AKA HPE	China
Hi-Tech Petroleum Group Co., Ltd.	Sudan
HTC Yemen International Ltd.	Yemen
Kamaz	Russia
Neftekamsky Avtozavod AKA NEFAZ	Russia
Kuwait Foreign Petroleum Exploration Company AKA KUFPEC	Kuwait
La Mancha Resources	Canada
Lahmeyer International	Germany
MAN SE	Germany
Mott MacDonald	uk ´
MTN Group	South Africa
Petrolin	Gabon
Petroneeds Service International Company	Sudan
Saras S.p.A.	Italy
Shandong Electric Power Construction Corporation	China
Shanghai Electric Group Co.	China
Shanghai Electric Group Finance Co. Ltd.	China
Shanghai Mechanical and Electrical Industry Co. Ltd.	China
Shanghai Power Trnasmission and Distribution Co. Ltd.	China
Snowy Mountain Engineering Corporation	Australia
Star Petroleum S.A.	Spain
Sudan Petroleum Corporation AKA Sudapet	Sudan
Tamoil	Libya
Total SA (several locations)	Belgium
Rosier S.A.	US
Sunpower Corporation	Canada
Total Gabon	Africa
Total Kenya Ltd.	Africa
Total Nigeria PLC	Africa
UAE for Gold Minerals and Investment Company Ltd.	United Arab Emirates
Vitol Group	Switzerland
Zain Group	Kuwait
Zaver Petroleum Corporation Ltd	Pakistan

Source: Conflict Risk Network: CRN is a project of the merger November 10, 2010 of Save Darfur Coalition and Genocide Intervention Network

#### ATTACHMENT F

Letter to SBI International Equity Managers and Domestic Equity Managers

June 18, 2013

### Regarding: Iran Companies

Dear Manager:

The Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) sent you prior communication concerning holdings in companies doing business in Iran. This new communication applies to all SBI equity portfolios managed by your organization and replaces all prior communications. This communication also applies to all depository receipts or ADR's of any of the listed companies.

Minnesota Statutes, section 11A.244, requires the Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) to implement an Iran restriction.

Attachment 1 is the List of Restricted Iran Companies. These securities <u>may</u> <u>not be purchased</u> for the SBI portfolio that your organization manages. If you own securities of companies on the Restricted List <u>and</u> the companies are <u>not</u> on the divestment list, then you do not need to sell your holdings. Please note that the attached List makes changes to the List of Restricted Iran Companies that was attached to the March 13, 2013 letter you received. This new list is effective June 20, 2013.

The following companies have been **removed** from the restricted list:

Saipem Spa

Italy

• Toyo Engineering Corporation

Japan

Attachment 2 is the List of Iran Companies Requiring Divestment.

• Saipem Spa has been removed from the divestment list.

If you own securities of companies on the List of Iran Companies Requiring Divestment in the SBI portfolio that your organization manages, then you must divest those holdings according to the schedule provided in the Attachment:

- At least 50 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated, and
- At least 100 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated.

Attachment 3 is a list of security identifiers for the companies on the List of Restricted Iran Companies (Attachment 1) that your organization may use. The SBI does not represent that this is a complete list of identifiers. The manager is responsible for identifying all listings.

If you have any questions about this matter, please contact Tammy Brusehaver or Patricia Ammann, Domestic Equity; Stephanie Gleeson, Manager, International Equity or me.

Sincerely,

James E. Heidelberg Assistant Executive Director

Enclosures

cc: LeaAnn M. Stagg, Manager, Public Programs
Tammy Brusehaver, Manager, Domestic Equity
Patricia Ammann, Portfolio Manager, Domestic Equity
Stephanie Gleeson, Manager, International Equity

# ATTACHMENT 1 RESTRICTED IRAN COMPANIES SECURITIES OF COMPANIES MAY NOT BE PURCHASED FOR PORTFOLIO

	5
COMPANY NAME	COUNTRY
Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	India
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	China
Daelim Industrial	Korea South
Gail (India) Ltd.	India
Gazprom	Russia
GS Engineering & Construction Corp	Korea South
GS Holdings	Korea South
Gubre Fabrikalari T.A.S.	Turkey
Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	Croatia
Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	India
L G International	Korea South
Liquefied Natural Gas Ltd	Australia
Mitsui & Co. Ltd	Japan
Nagarjuna Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd.	India
Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.	India
PetroChina Co. Ltd.	China
Petrofac	United Kingdom
Punj Lloyd Ltd.	India
Sasol Ltd	South Africa
Technip	France

**Toyota Tsusho Corporation** 

Effective Date: June 20, 2013

Japan

**ATTACHMENT 2** 

# LIST OF IRAN COMPANIES REQUIRING DIVESTMENT

Company Name	Country of Origin	Divest 50 Percent By this Date	Divest 100 Percent By this Date
Gazprom Oao	Russia	July 31, 2010	January 31, 2011
Sasol Ltd	South Africa	July 31, 2010	January 31, 2011
Mitsui & Company, Ltd.	Japan	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Petrofac	United Kingdom	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Technip	France	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Toyota Tsusho	Japan	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013

Effective Date: June 20, 2013

# ATTACHMENT 3 IRAN RESTRICTED COMPANIES Security Identifiers

	COMPANY_NAME	SEDOL	ISIN	SYMBOL	CUSIP	CUSIP_2	COUNTRY
	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	6099723	INE029A01011	500547		Annual	India
	China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	2654375	US16941R1086	386	16941R108		China
	China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	B0RSW00	US16941R1086	386	16941R108		China
	China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	2639189	US16941R1086	386	16941R108		China
	China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	B01XKR4	CNE1000002Q2	386	16941R108		China
	China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	7027756	CNE1000002Q2	386	16941R108		China
	China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	6291819	CNE1000002Q2	386	16941R108		China
	China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	6373728	CNE0000018G1	386	16941R108		China
	China Petroleum & Chemical Corp	B1C5SX8	ARDEUT114071	386	16941R108		China
	Daelim Industrial	6246604	KR7000211003	A000210			Korea South
	Daelim Industrial	B1T52M8	KR7000211003	A000210			Korea South
	Daelim Industrial	6249584	KR7000210005	A000210			Korea South
	Gail (India) Ltd.	B1HJ0L7	US36268T2069	532155	36268T206	36268T107	India
1	Gail (India) Ltd.	3235520	US36268T2069	532155	36268T206	36268T107	India
ò	Gail (India) Ltd.	B2NTDN1	US36268T2069	532155	36268T206	36268T107	India
ļ	Gail (India) Ltd.	B033102	US36268T2069	532155	36268T206	36268T107	India
	Gail (India) Ltd.	2498517	US36268T1079	532155	36268T206	36268T107	India
	Gail (India) Ltd.	3235490	US36268T1079	532155	36268T206	36268T107	India
	Gail (India) Ltd.	6133405	INE129A01019	532155	36268T206	36268T107	India
	Gazprom	B0338T0	US3682873068	GAZP	368287207	368287108	Russia
	Gazprom	5385003	US3682873068	GAZP	368287207	368287108	Russia
	Gazprom	2016629	US3682872078	GAZP	368287207	368287108	Russia
	Gazprom	5259528	US3682872078	GAZP	368287207	368287108	Russia
	Gazprom	5140989	US3682872078	GAZP	368287207	368287108	Russia
	Gazprom	2398899	US3682871088	GAZP	368287207	368287108	Russia
	Gazprom	3313181	US3682871088	GAZP	368287207	368287108	Russia
	Gazprom	4364928	RU0007661625	GAZP	368287207	368287108	Russia
	Gazprom	B2NH841	ARDEUT114261	GAZP	368287207	368287108	Russia
	GS Engineering & Construction Corp	B06ZHC9	KR7006360002	A006360			Korea South
	GS Engineering & Construction Corp	6537096	KR7006360002	A006360			Korea South
	GS Holdings	B02FVX2	KR7078931003	A078930	Y2901P103		Korea South
	GS Holdings	B01RJV3	KR7078930005	A078930	Y2901P103		Korea South
	Gubre Fabrikalari T.A.S.	B03MTC7	TRAGUBRF91E2	GUBRF			Turkey
	Gubre Fabrikalari T.A.S.	B188YV1	TRAGUBRF91E2	GUBRF			Turkey

-29

# ATTACHMENT 3 IRAN RESTRICTED COMPANIES Security Identifiers

	COMPANY_NAME	SEDOL	ISIN	SYMBOL	CUSIP	CUSIP_2	COUNTRY
	Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	B1L56D5	US45325E2019	INA-R-A	45325E102	_	Croatia
	Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	B1L1YV7	US45325E2019	INA-R-A	45325E102		Croatia
	Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	В1НЈКС8	US45325E2019	INA-R-A	45325E102		Croatia
	Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	B1HJKF1	US45325E1029	INA-R-A	45325E102		Croatia
	Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	B1L5RN2	US45325E1029	INA-R-A	45325E102		Croatia
	Ina-Industrija Nafte DD	B1JMYF6	HRINAORA0007	INA-R-A	45325E102		Croatia
	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	6253767	INE242A01010	530965			India
	L G International	B02PV43	KR7001120005	A001120			Korea South
	L G International	6537115	KR7001120005	A001120			Korea South
	Liquefied Natural Gas Ltd	B05KKL5	AU000000LNG0	LNG			Australia
	Liquefied Natural Gas Ltd	B2RHN19	AU000000LNG0	LNG			Australia
	Liquefied Natural Gas Ltd	B02L5H2	AU000000LNG0	LNG			Australia
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	4597058	XS0029348686	8031	606827202		Japan
Ī	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	2597061	US6068272029	8031	606827202		Japan
ş	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	B1HHX89	US6068272029	8031	606827202		Japan
ı	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	B0ZGPX0	JP3893600001	8031	606827202		Japan
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	B03KWZ5	JP3893600001	8031	606827202		Japan
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	5736463	JP3893600001	8031	606827202		Japan
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	4594071	JP3893600001	8031	606827202		Japan
	Mitsui & Co. Ltd	6597302	JP3893600001	8031	606827202		Japan
	Nagarjuna Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd.	6628644	INE580A01013	500075			India
	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.	6139362	INE213A01011	500312	Y64606117		India
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	2568841	US71646E1001	857	71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	4633327	US71646E1001	857	71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	B28SLD9	CNE1000007Q1	857	71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	B17H0R7	CNE1000003W8	857	71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	5939507	CNE1000003W8	857	71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	B01DNL9	CNE1000003W8	857	71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	6226576	CNE1000003W8	857	71646E100		China
	PetroChina Co. Ltd.	B1C5SR2	ARDEUT113958	857	71646E100		China
	Petrofac Ltd.	B0H2K53	GB00B0H2K534	PFC	716473103		United Kingdom
	Petrofac Ltd.	B11B6G6	GB00B0H2K534	PFC	716473103		United Kingdom
	Petrofac Ltd.	B0LWHB4	GB00B0H2K534	PFC	716473103		United Kingdom
	Punj Lloyd Ltd.	B1VJSG4	INE701B01021	532693			India

# ATTACHMENT 3 IRAN RESTRICTED COMPANIES Security Identifiers

	COMPANY_NAME	SEDOL	ISIN	SYMBOL	CUSIP	CUSIP_2	COUNTRY
	Sasol Ltd	B03NQB8	ZAE000006896	SAOA	803866300	_	South Africa
	Sasol Ltd	5734304	ZAE000006896	SAOA	803866300		South Africa
	Sasol Ltd	6777450	ZAE000006896	SAOA	803866300		South Africa
	Sasol Ltd	4776910	US8038663006	SAOA	803866300		South Africa
	Sasol Ltd	2777294	US8038663006	SAOA	803866300		South Africa
	Technip	2811620	US8785462099	TEC	878546209		France
	Technip	2878658	US8785461000	TEC	878546209		France
	Technip	B2NG4D9	FR0010565044	TEC	878546209		France
	Technip	B1MD4Y5	FR0010412353	TEC	878546209		France
	Technip	B0WC5Z3	FR0010273250	TEC	878546209		France
	Technip	B05K6W8	FR0010150342	TEC	878546209		France
	Technip	7328482	FR0000206039	TEC	878546209		France
	Technip	B06PC80	FR0000131708	TEC	878546209		France
1	Technip	4122018	FR0000131708	TEC	878546209		France
ب	Technip	4874160	FR0000131708	TEC	878546209		France
l	Technip	B28MSJ6	FR0000131708	TEC	878546209		France
	Toyota Tsusho Corporation	6900580	JP3635000007	8015	89240C106		Japan
							P · ·

Effective Date: June 20, 2013

-31-

Letter to SBI Fixed Income Managers

June 18, 2013

### Regarding: Iran Companies

Dear Manager:

The Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) sent you prior communication concerning holdings in companies doing business in Iran. This communication applies to the SBI fixed income portfolio managed by your organization.

Minnesota Statutes, section 11A.244, requires the Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) to implement an Iran restriction.

Attachment 1 is the List of Restricted Iran Companies. These securities <u>may</u> <u>not be purchased</u> for the SBI portfolio that your organization manages. If you own securities of companies on the Restricted List <u>and</u> the companies are <u>not</u> on the divestment list, then you do not need to sell your holdings. Please note that the attached List makes changes to the List of Restricted Iran Companies that was attached to the March 13, 2013 letter you received. This new list is effective June 20, 2013.

The following companies have been **removed** from the restricted list:

Saipem Spa

Italy

• Toyo Engineering Corporation

Japan

Attachment 2 is the List of Iran Companies Requiring Divestment.

• Saipem Spa has been removed from the divestment list.

If you own securities of companies on the List of Iran Companies Requiring Divestment in the SBI portfolio that your organization manages, then you must <u>divest</u> those holdings according to the schedule provided in the Attachment:

- At least 50 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated, and
- At least 100 percent of a company's holdings must be sold by the date indicated.

If you have any questions about this matter, please contact Ryan Hill, Portfolio Manager, Long-Term Debt or me.

Sincerely,

James E. Heidelberg Assistant Executive Director

Enclosures

cc.: LeaAnn M. Stagg, Manager, Public Programs Ryan Hill, Portfolio Manager, Long-Term Debt Steve Kuettel, Manager, Short-Term Debt Michael J. Menssen, Manager, Long-Term Debt

# ATTACHMENT 1 RESTRICTED IRAN COMPANIES SECURITIES OF COMPANIES MAY NOT BE PURCHASED FOR PORTFOLIO

**COMPANY NAME** 

Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd. China Petroleum & Chemical Corp

Daelim Industrial

Gail (India) Ltd. Gazprom

**GS Engineering & Construction Corp** 

**GS** Holdings

Gubre Fabrikalari T.A.S. Ina-Industrija Nafte DD Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.

L G International

Liquefied Natural Gas Ltd

Mitsui & Co. Ltd

Nagarjuna Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd.

Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.

PetroChina Co. Ltd.

Petrofac

Punj Lloyd Ltd.

Sasol Ltd

Technip

Toyota Tsusho Corporation

COUNTRY

India China

Korea South

India

Russia

Korea South Korea South

Turkey Croatia India

Korea South

Australia Japan India India

China

United Kingdom

India

South Africa

France Japan

Effective Date: June 20, 2013

**ATTACHMENT 2** 

# LIST OF IRAN COMPANIES REQUIRING DIVESTMENT

Company Name	Country of Origin	Divest 50 Percent By this Date	Divest 100 Percent By this Date
Gazprom Oao	Russia	July 31, 2010	January 31, 2011
Sasol Ltd	South Africa	July 31, 2010	January 31, 2011
Mitsui & Company, Ltd.	Japan	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Petrofac	United Kingdom	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Technip	France	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
Toyota Tsusho	Japan	September 30, 2012	March 31, 2013

Effective Date: June 20, 2013

# TAB C



### STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

Domestic Equity Manager Evaluation Reports

Second Quarter, 2013

### **Domestic Equity**

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
Domestic Equity Performance Summary	A-5
Active Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5 year periods)	A-6
Semi-Passive and Passive Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5 year periods)	A-7
Active Manager Performance Summary (by calendar year)	A-8
Semi-Passive and Passive Manager Performance Summary (by calendar years)	A-9
Large Cap Growth (R1000 Growth)	A-11
Large Cap Value (R1000 Value)	A-21
Small Cap Growth (R2000 Growth)	A-29
Small Cap Value (R2000 Value)	A-35
Semi-Passive and Passive	A-43

## COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS ACTIVE DOMESTIC EQUITY MANAGERS Periods Ending June, 2013

		arter		ear	3 Ye		5 Ye			
	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %		
	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70		
Russell 1000 Growth Aggregate	3.8	2.1	18.2	17.1	18.9	18.7	7.6	7.5		
Russell 1000 Value Aggregate	4.8	3.2	26.8	25.3	18.3	18.5	6.7	6.7		
Russell 2000 Growth Aggregate	5.1	3.7	22.3	23.7	18.6	20.0	5.4	8.9		
Russell 2000 Value Aggregate	3.9	2.5	28.8	24.8	20.1	17.3	11.0	8.6		
Active Manager Aggregate	4.1	2.8	22.7	21.9	18.3	18.6	6.8	7.4		
Semi-Passive Aggregate	2.7	2.7	21.7	21.2	19.3	18.6	7.4	7.1		
Passive Manager (BlackRock)	2.7	2.7	21.4	21.5	18.5	18.6	7.3	7.2		
Total Aggregate	3.1	2.7	21.9	21.5	18.7	18.6	7.2	7.2		
Russell 3000 Index		2.7		21.5		18.6		7.2		
	20	12	20	11	201	0	200	0	200	n 8
>	20 Actual	12 Bmk	20 Actual	11 Bmk	201 Actual	0 Bmk	200 Actual		200 Actual	08 Bmk
Russell 1000 Growth Aggregate	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk
Russell 1000 Growth Aggregate Russell 1000 Value Aggregate	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual % -42.7	Bmk %
	Actual %	Bmk % 15.3	Actual %	Bmk % 2.6	Actual %	Bmk % 16.7	Actual % 44.5	Bmk % 37.2	Actual % -42.7 -38.0	Bmk % -38.4
Russell 1000 Value Aggregate	Actual % 15.5 16.9	Bmk % 15.3 17.5	Actual % -0.4 -2.1	Bmk % 2.6 0.4	Actual % 19.3 15.0	Bmk % 16.7 15.5	Actual % 44.5 23.8	Bmk % 37.2 19.7	Actual % -42.7 -38.0 -46.8	Bmk % -38.4 -36.8
Russell 1000 Value Aggregate Russell 2000 Growth Aggregate	Actual % 15.5 16.9 12.0	Bmk % 15.3 17.5 14.6	Actual % -0.4 -2.1 -5.6	Bmk % 2.6 0.4 -2.9	Actual % 19.3 15.0 29.1	Bmk % 16.7 15.5 29.1	Actual % 44.5 23.8 33.6	Bmk % 37.2 19.7 34.5	Actual % -42.7 -38.0 -46.8 -36.1	Bmk % -38.4 -36.8 -38.5
Russell 1000 Value Aggregate Russell 2000 Growth Aggregate Russell 2000 Value Aggregate	Actual % 15.5 16.9 12.0 19.6	Bmk % 15.3 17.5 14.6 18.1	Actual % -0.4 -2.1 -5.6 -4.5	Bmk % 2.6 0.4 -2.9 -5.5	Actual % 19.3 15.0 29.1 30.5	Bmk % 16.7 15.5 29.1 24.5	Actual % 44.5 23.8 33.6 36.3	Bmk % 37.2 19.7 34.5 20.6	Actual % -42.7 -38.0 -46.8 -36.1	Bmk % -38.4 -36.8 -38.5 -28.9
Russell 1000 Value Aggregate Russell 2000 Growth Aggregate Russell 2000 Value Aggregate Active Manager Aggregate	Actual % 15.5 16.9 12.0 19.6 15.4	Bmk % 15.3 17.5 14.6 18.1 16.3	Actual % -0.4 -2.1 -5.6 -4.5 -2.7	Bmk % 2.6 0.4 -2.9 -5.5 0.0	Actual % 19.3 15.0 29.1 30.5 19.7	Bmk % 16.7 15.5 29.1 24.5 18.7	Actual % 44.5 23.8 33.6 36.3 32.3	Bmk % 37.2 19.7 34.5 20.6 27.9	Actual % -42.7 -38.0 -46.8 -36.1 -40.5	Bmk % -38.4 -36.8 -38.5 -28.9 -36.9
Russell 1000 Value Aggregate Russell 2000 Growth Aggregate Russell 2000 Value Aggregate Active Manager Aggregate Semi-Passive Aggregate	Actual %  15.5  16.9  12.0  19.6  15.4  17.7	Bmk % 15.3 17.5 14.6 18.1 16.3	Actual % -0.4 -2.1 -5.6 -4.5 -2.7 2.2	Bmk % 2.6 0.4 -2.9 -5.5 0.0	Actual % 19.3 15.0 29.1 30.5 19.7 15.2	Bmk % 16.7 15.5 29.1 24.5 18.7 16.1	Actual % 44.5 23.8 33.6 36.3 32.3 28.5	Bmk % 37.2 19.7 34.5 20.6 27.9 28.4	Actual % -42.7 -38.0 -46.8 -36.1 -40.5 -37.2	Bmk % -38.4 -36.8 -38.5 -28.9 -36.9 -37.6

### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS ACTIVE DOMESTIC EQUITY MANAGERS

### Periods Ending June, 2013

Performance versus Russell Style Benchmarks for All Periods

									Since				
	Qu	Quarter 1 Year 3 Y		ears	5 Y	ears	Incep	tion (1)	Market				
	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Value	Pool	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	(in millions)	%	
Russell 1000 Growth													
INTECH	3.1	2.1	16.0	17.1	18.3	18.7	6.3	7.5	5.3	6.2	\$433.2	1.8%	
Jacobs Levy	2.2	2.1	16.0	17.1	19.5	18.7	6.9	7.5	4.8	6.2	\$496.5	2.1%	
Knelman Asset Mgmt.	1.4	2.1	12.7	17.1	16.1	18.7	4.6	7.5	5.0	6.2	\$76.2	0.3%	
Sands Capital	1.6	2.1	16.8	17.1	23.4	18.7	11.8	7.5	8.1	6.2	\$487.6	2.0%	
Winslow-Large Cap	1.7	2.1	16.5	17.1	18.0	18.7	6.2	7.5	7.4	6.2	\$224.0	0.9%	
Zevenbergen Capital	10.1	2.1	27.1	17.1	16.7	18.7	8.5	7.5	9.4	8.1	\$450.6	1.9%	
Aggregate	3.8	2.1	18.2	17.1	18.9	18.7	7.6	7.5			\$2,168.1	9.0%	
Russell 1000 Value													
Barrow, Hanley	5.3	3.2	25.6	25.3	19.0	18.5	7.2	6.7	6.7	6.3	\$639.2	2.7%	
Earnest Partners	4.4	3.2	17.3	25.3	14.9	18.5	6.0	6.7	5.1	5.9	\$430.1	1.8%	
LSV Asset Mgmt.	5.5	3.2	33.9	25.3	19.9	18.5	7.8	6.7	7.5	6.3	\$625.5	2.6%	
Systematic Financial Mgmt.	3.9	3.2	25.4	25.3	17.0	18.5	4.8	6.7	6.1	6.3	\$592.7	2.5%	
Aggregate	4.8	3.2	26.8	25.3	18.3	18.5	6.7	6.7			\$2,287.5	9.5%	
SMALL CAP													
Russell 2000 Growth													
McKinley Capital	4.7	3.7	31.6	23.7	21.2	20.0	5.6	8.9	5.4	7.6	\$294.2	1.2%	
Next Century Growth	9.0	3.7	16.3	23.7	17.4	20.0	4.2	8.9	2.2	2.9	\$326.5	1.4%	
Turner Investment Partners	1.8	3.7	20.8	23.7	17.5	20.0	6.6	8.9	7.3	7.6	\$337.3	1.4%	
Aggregate	5.1	3.7	22.3	23.7	18.6	20.0	5.4	8.9			\$958.0	4.0%	
Russell 2000 Value													
Goldman Sachs	3.0	2.5	26.7	24.8	20.3	17.3	11.6	8.6	9.0	7.2	\$212.9	0.9%	
Hotchkis & Wiley	3.4	2.5	32.0	24.8	21.4	17.3	12.7	8.6	7.7	7.2	\$189.4	0.8%	
Martingale Asset Mgmt.	4.2	2.5	31.0	24.8	20.2	17.3	7.9	8.6	6.3	7.2	\$167.3	0.7%	
Peregrine Capital	4.6	2.5	27.1	24.8	19.1	17.3	11.9	8.6	10.6	9.7	\$289.7	1.2%	
Aggregate	3.9	2.5	28.8	24.8	20.1	17.3	11.0	8.6			\$859.4	3.6%	
Active Mgr. Aggregate (2)	4.1	2.8	22.7	21.9	18.3	18.6	6.8	7.4			\$6,273.2	26.1%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Since retention by the SBI. Time period varies for each manager.

Note: All aggregates include the performance of terminated managers.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Active Manager Aggregate Benchmark is the aggregate of the weighted average of the active manager benchmarks and is not the Russell 3000.

### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS DOMESTIC EQUITY MANAGERS Periods Ending June, 2013 Versus Manager Benchmarks

										nce		
	-	arter	1 Y			ears	5 Y		Incep	tion (1)	Market	
	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Value	Pool
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	(in millions)	%
SEMI-PASSIVE MANAGE	ERS (2)											
BlackRock Institutional	3.1	2.7	21.9	21.2	19.5	18.6	6.9	7.1	8.9	8.5	\$2,511.5	10.5%
INTECH	2.2	2.7	21.0	21.2	18.7	18.6			13.0	12.8	\$2,075.3	8.6%
JP Morgan	2.9	2.7	22.4	21.2	19.2	18.6	8.4	7.1	8.8	8.5	\$3,062.4	12.7%
Mellon Capital	2.6	2.7	21.2	21.2	19.8	18.6	7.2	7.1	8.2	8.5	\$2,175.5	9.1%
Semi-Passive Aggregate (R1000)	2.7	2.7	21.7	21.2	19.3	18.6	7.4	7.1			\$9,824.6	40.9%
PASSIVE MANAGER (R3	000)								98			
BlackRock Institutional	2.7	2.7	21.4	21.5	18.5	18.6	7.3	7.2	8.2	8.1	\$7,921.1	33.0%
									Since	1/1/84		
Total Aggregate (3) (4)	3.1	2.7	21.9	21.5	18.7	18.6	7.2	7.2	10.1	10.2	\$24,025.9	100.0%
Russell 3000		2.7		21.5		18.6		7.2		10.6		
Russell 1000		2.7		21.2		18.6		7.1		10.7		
Russell 2000		3.1		24.2		18.7		8.8		9.3		

<sup>(1)</sup> Since retention by the SBI. Time period varies for each manager.

Note: All aggregates include the performance of terminated managers.

<sup>(2)</sup> Semi-Passive managers' benchmark is the Russell 1000 index beginning 1/1/04 and was the Completeness Fund benchmark prior to 1/1/04.

<sup>(3)</sup> The Total Aggregate benchmark is the Russell 3000 effective 10/1/03. From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, it was the Wilshire 5000 Investable Index. From 11/1/93 to 6/30/99, the target was the Wilshire 5000 as reported with no adjustments. Prior to 11/1/93, the Wilshire 5000 was adjusted to reflect SBI mandated restrictions, which included liquor and tobacco, American Home Products and South Africa.

<sup>(4)</sup> The Total Aggregate market value includes residual cash held in the Transition Account from a June rebalance.

### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS ACTIVE DOMESTIC EQUITY MANAGERS Calendar Year Returns Versus

Russell Style Benchmarks for All Periods

	20	12	2011		201	10	20	09	20	08
	Actual	Bmk								
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Russell 1000 Growth										
INTECH	17.8	15.3	0.1	2.6	19.5	16.7	34.0	37.2	-42.8	-38.4
Jacobs Levy	13.0	15.3	6.6	2.6	19.5	16.7	37.1	37.2	-44.9	-38.4
Knelman Asset Mgmt.	16.6	15.3	-3.3	2.6	18.1	16.7	31.1	37.2	-39.9	-38.4
Sands Capital	24.2	15.3	2.7	2.6	26.8	16.7	71.6	37.2	-48.6	-38.4
Winslow-Large Cap	13.7	15.3	0.1	2.6	16.8	16.7	40.9	37.2	-39.1	-38.4
Zevenbergen Capital	8.0	15.3	-9.8	2.6	22.9	16.7	57.4	37.2	-43.2	-38.4
Aggregate	15.5	15.3	-0.4	2.6	19.3	16.7	44.5	37.2	-42.7	-38.4
Russell 1000 Value										
Barrow, Hanley	15.5	17.5	1.7	0.4	10.4	15.5	23.2	19.7	-35.2	-36.8
Earnest Partners	10.7	17.5	-4.7	0.4	18.5	15.5	31.6	19.7	-39.8	-36.8
LSV Asset Mgmt.	20.4	17.5	-0.8	0.4	14.0	15.5	24.0	19.7	-39.3	-36.8
Systematic Financial Mgmt.	18.2	17.5	-7.4	0.4	18.1	15.5	23.2	19.7	-40.6	-36.8
Aggregate	16.9	17.5	-2.1	0.4	15.0	15.5	23.8	19.7	-38.0	-36.8
SMALL CAP										
Russell 2000 Growth										
McKinley Capital	23.2	14.6	-7.9	-2.9	28.5	29.1	28.0	34.5	-49.1	-38.5
Next Century Growth	1.9	14.6	-4.5	-2.9	29.6	29.1	35.0	34.5	-49.3	-38.5
Turner Investment Partners	13.1	14.6	-4.8	-2.9	29.0	29.1	36.9	34.5	-41.9	-38.5
Aggregate	12.0	14.6	-5.6	-2.9	29.1	29.1	33.6	34.5	-46.8	-38.5
Russell 2000 Value										
Goldman Sachs	16.6	18.1	1.3	-5.5	27.0	24.5	27.8	20.6	-26.8	-28.9
Hotchkis & Wiley	24.1	18.1	-10.8	-5.5	43.4	24.5	62.5	20.6	-44.1	-28.9
Martingale Asset Mgmt.	20.1	18.1	-5.2	-5.5	27.4	24.5	19.4	20.6	-33.8	-28.9
Peregrine Capital	18.8	18.1	-4.1	-5.5	27.3	24.5	45.8	20.6	-39.4	-28.9
Aggregate	19.6	18.1	-4.5	-5.5	30.5	24.5	36.3	20.6	-36.1	-28.9
Active Mgr. Aggregate (1)	15.4	16.3	-2.7	0.0	19.7	18.7	32.3	27.9	-40.5	-36.9

<sup>(1)</sup> The Active Manager Aggregate Benchmark is the aggregate of the weighted average of the active manager benchmarks and is not the Russell 3000.

Note: All aggregates include the performance of terminated managers. Returns shown are full-year returns only.

Performance of managers hired during a calendar year are reported beginning with the following calendar year.

### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS DOMESTIC EQUITY MANAGERS Calendar Year Returns Versus Manager Benchmarks

	2012		201	1	201	2010		2009		08
	Actual	Bmk								
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
SEMI-PASSIVE MANAGERS										
BlackRock Institutional	19.0	16.4	1.6	1.5	14.0	16.1	27.6	28.4	-37.1	-37.6
INTECH	16.6	16.4	2.9	1.5						
JP Morgan	17.6	16.4	1.1	1.5	16.8	16.1	32.1	28.4	-37.1	-37.6
Mellon Capital	17.3	16.4	4.6	1.5	13.7	16.1	25.6	28.4	-37.6	-37.6
Semi-Passive Aggregate	17.7	16.4	2.2	1.5	15.2	16.1	28.5	28.4	-37.2	-37.6
(R1000)										
PASSIVE MANAGER (R3000)										
BlackRock Institutional	16.4	16.4	0.8	1.0	17.2	16.9	28.2	28.3	-37.1	-37.3
Total Aggregate	16.6	16.4	0.4	1.0	17.1	16.9	29.6	28.3	-38.1	-37.3
Russell 3000		16.4		1.0		16.9		28.3		-37.3
Russell 1000		16.4		1.5		16.1		28.4		-37.6
Russell 2000		16.3		-4.2		26.9		27.2		-33.8

Note: All aggregates include the performance of terminated managers. Returns shown are full-year returns only.

Performance of managers hired during a calendar year are reported beginning with the following calendar year.

Large Cap Growth (R1000 Growth)

### Large Cap Growth (R1000 Growth)

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
INTECH Investment Management LLC	A-14
Jacobs Levy Equity Management, Inc.	A-15
Knelman Asset Management Group, LLC	A-16
Sands Capital Management, LLC	A-17
Winslow Capital Management, LLC	A-18
Zevenbergen Capital Investments LLC	A-19

### INTECH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Adrian Banner

Assets Under Management: \$433,201,038

### **Investment Philosophy**

Through the application of a proprietary mathematical process, the investment strategy is designed to determine more efficient weightings of the securities within the Russell 1000 Growth benchmark. specific sector or security selection decisions based on fundamentals are required. Risk parameters include: 1) minimize absolute standard deviation or maximize information ratio, 2) security positions limited to lesser of 2.5% or 10 times maximum index security weight, and 3) beta equal to or less than benchmark beta. Target security positions are established using an optimization routine designed to build a portfolio that will outperform a passive benchmark over the long term. Rebalancing to target proportions occurs every six (6) business days, and partial re-optimization occurs weekly.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff continues to monitor for any organizational or portfolio impact from a CEO change during the fourth quarter of 2012. Adrian Banner replaced Jennifer Young as CEO effective November 2012.

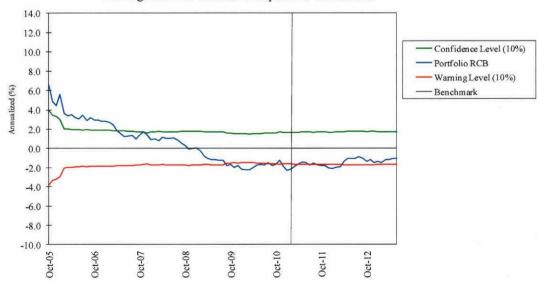
### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	3.1%	2.1%
Last 1 year	16.0	17.1
Last 2 years	9.8	11.3
Last 3 years	18.3	18.7
Last 4 years	17.8	17.4
Last 5 years	6.3	7.5
Since Inception	5.3	6.2
(1/05)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### INTECH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

### JACOBS LEVY EQUITY MANAGEMENT, INC. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Bruce Jacobs and Ken Levy

Assets Under Management: \$496,546,939

### **Investment Philosophy**

The strategy combines human insight and intuition, finance and behavioral theory, and state-of-the-art quantitative and statistical methods. Security expected returns generated from numerous models become inputs for the firm's proprietary portfolio optimizer. The optimizer is run daily with the objective of maximizing the information ratio, while ensuring proper diversification across market inefficiencies, securities, industries, and sectors. Extensive data scrubbing is conducted on a daily basis using both human and technology resources. Liquidity, trading costs, and investor guidelines are incorporated within the optimizing process.

### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Jacobs Levy at this time.

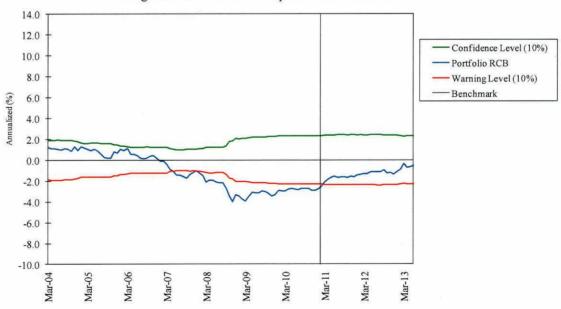
### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	2.2%	2.1%
Last 1 year	16.0	17.1
Last 2 years	10.1	11.3
Last 3 years	19.5	18.7
Last 4 years	18.6	17.4
Last 5 years	6.9	7.5
Since Inception	4.8	6.2
(1/05)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### JACOBS LEVY EQUITY MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

### KNELMAN ASSET MANAGEMENT GROUP, LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Kip Knelman Assets Under Management: \$76,179,802

### **Investment Philosophy**

The strategy invests in companies exhibiting substantial growth opportunities, strong business models, solid management teams, and the probability for positive earnings surprises. The approach emphasizes earnings growth as the fundamental driver of stock prices over time. The process combines quantitative, qualitative and valuation criteria. The quantitative component addresses fundamentals and is focused on operating trends. Qualitative analysis involves confirmation of company fundamentals through discussions with company contacts and related parties. Valuation models focus on relative rankings of the fundamentals within the industry, the market overall and the company itself.

### **Ouantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	1.4%	2.1%
Last 1 year	12.7	17.1
Last 2 years	6.5	11.3
Last 3 years	16.1	18.7
Last 4 years	14.7	17.4
Last 5 years	4.6	7.5
Since Inception	5.0	6.2
(1/05)		

### **Staff Comments**

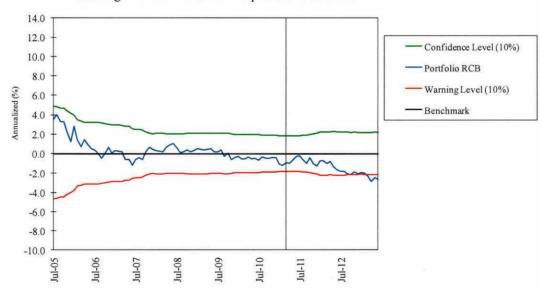
The portfolio performance relative to the Russell 1000 Growth has lagged all time periods shown. Knelman has been consistent with their investment process and staff will continue to monitor their performance.

David Lettenberger, Sr. Portfolio Manager, left the firm during the quarter and has been replaced with Derek Jose.

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### KNELMAN ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLC Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



 $\label{eq:Five Year Period Ending}$  Note: Area to the left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

### SANDS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Frank Sands, Jr.

Assets Under Management: \$487,637,524

### **Investment Philosophy**

The manager invests in high-quality, seasoned and growing businesses. Bottom-up, company-focused, long-term oriented research is the cornerstone of the investment process. The strategy focuses on six (6) key investment criteria: 1) sustainable above average earnings growth; 2) leadership position in a promising business space; 3) significant competitive advantages or unique business franchise; 4) management with a clear mission and value added focus; 5) financial strength; and 6) rational valuation relative to the overall market and the company's business prospects.

### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Sands at this time.

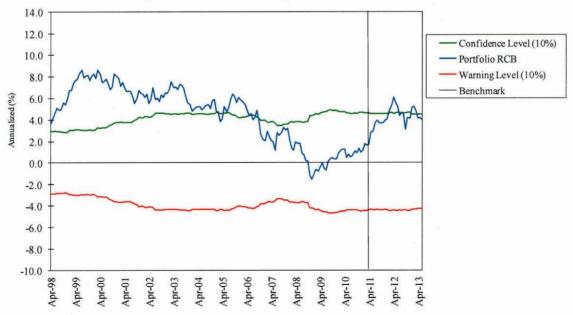
### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	1.6%	2.1%
Last 1 year	16.8	17.1
Last 2 years	13.3	11.3
Last 3 years	23.4	18.7
Last 4 years	24.0	17.4
Last 5 years	11.8	7.5
Since Inception	8.1	6.2
(1/05)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### SANDS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

### WINSLOW CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Justin Kelly and Patrick Burton

Assets Under Management: \$223,973,552

### **Investment Philosophy**

The strategy identifies companies that can grow earnings above consensus expectations to build portfolios with forward weighted earnings growth in the range of 15-20% annually. A quantitative screen is employed for factors such as revenue and earnings growth, return on invested capital, earnings consistency, earnings revisions, low financial leverage and high free cash flow rates relative to net income. companies are subjected to a qualitative assessment within the context of industry sectors. Detailed examination of income statements, cash flow and balance sheet projections is conducted, along with a judgment on the quality of management. Attractively valued stocks are chosen based on P/E relative to the benchmark, sector peers, the company's sustainable future growth rate and return on invested capital. Final portfolio construction includes diversification by economic sectors, earnings growth rates, price/earnings ratios and market capitalizations.

### **Staff Comments**

Winslow has trailed the benchmark for all periods shown, except for since inception. Winslow has made organizational changes to improve performance. Winslow has been consistent with their investment process and staff will continue to monitor their performance.

During the first quarter of 2013 Patrick Burton replaced Bart Wear as the co-portfolio manager.

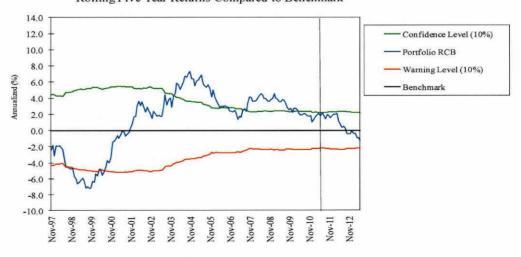
### **Quantitative Evaluation**

96	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	1.7%	2.1%
Last 1 year	16.5	17.1
Last 2 years	8.3	11.3
Last 3 years	18.0	18.7
Last 4 years	16.4	17.4
Last 5 years	6.2	7.5
Since Inception	7.4	6.2
(1/05)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### WINSLOW CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

### ZEVENBERGEN CAPITAL INVESTMENTS LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Nancy Zevenbergen

Assets Under Management: \$450,584,993

### **Investment Philosophy**

Zevenbergen is an equity growth manager. The investment philosophy is based on the belief that earnings drive stock prices while quality provides capital protection. Hence, portfolios are constructed with companies showing above-average earnings growth prospects and strong financial characteristics. They consider diversification for company size, expected growth rates and industry weightings to be important risk control factors. Zevenbergen uses a bottom-up fundamental approach to security analysis. Research efforts focus on finding companies with superior products or services showing consistent profitability. Attractive buy candidates are reviewed for sufficient liquidity and potential diversification. The firm emphasizes that they are not market timers.

### **Staff Comments**

Zevenbergen outperformed for the quarter and the one-year period. Zevenbergen has been consistent with their investment process and the organization has remained stable. The significant outperformance from the quarter is not a concern due to the higher tracking error, or active risk, for this portfolio.

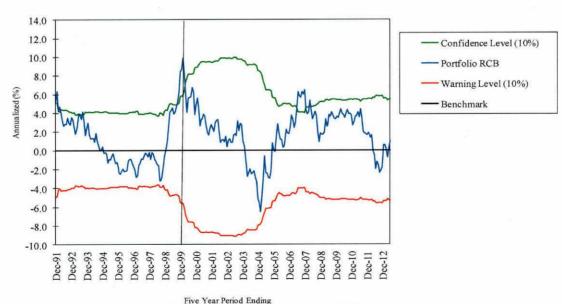
### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	R1000 Growth
Last Quarter	10.1%	2.1%
Last 1 year	27.1	17.1
Last 2 years	5.9	11.3
Last 3 years	16.7	18.7
Last 4 years	17.7	17.4
Last 5 years	8.5	7.5
Since Inception	9.4	8.1
(4/94)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### ZEVENBERGEN CAPITAL INVESTMENTS LLC Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Note: Area to the left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

This page left blank intentionally.

Large Cap Value (R1000 Value)

### Large Cap Value (R1000 Value)

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, Inc.	A-24
Earnest Partners, LLC	A-25
LSV Asset Management	A-26
Systematic Financial Management, L.P.	A-27

### BARROW, HANLEY, MEWHINNEY & STRAUSS, INC. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Tim Culler

Assets Under Management: \$639,222,900

### **Investment Philosophy**

The manager's approach is based on the underlying philosophy that markets are inefficient. Inefficiencies can best be exploited through adherence to a value-oriented investment process dedicated to the selection of securities on a bottom-up basis. The team does not attempt to time the market or rotate in and out of broad market sectors.

The manager remains fully invested with a defensive, conservative orientation based on the belief that superior returns can be achieved while taking below average risks. This strategy is implemented by constructing portfolios of individual stocks that exhibit price/earnings and price/book ratios significantly *below* the market and dividend yields significantly *above* the market. Risk control is achieved by limiting sector weights to 35% and industry weights to 15%. In periods of economic recovery and rising equity markets, profitability and earnings growth are rewarded by the expansion of price/earnings ratios and the generation of excess returns.

### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Barrow Hanley at this time.

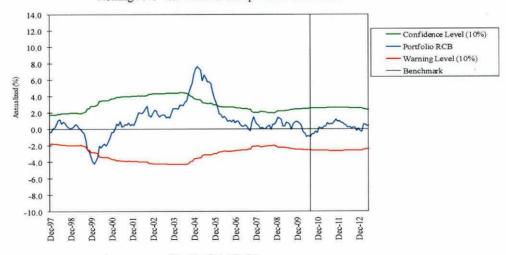
### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Value
Last Quarter	5.3%	3.2%
Last 1 year	25.6	25.3
Last 2 years	12.3	13.6
Last 3 years	19.0	18.5
Last 4 years	17.3	18.1
Last 5 years	7.2	6.7
Since Inception	6.7	6.3
(4/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

BARROW, HANLEY, MEWHINNEY & STRAUSS, INC. Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line inloudes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

Portfolio Manager: Paul Viera

Assets Under Management: \$430,092,800

### **Investment Philosophy**

Earnest Partners utilizes its proprietary Return Pattern Recognition model and rigorous fundamental review to identify stocks with the most attractive relative returns. They have identified six performance drivers valuation measures, operating trends, market trends, profitability measures growth measures, macroeconomic measures. Extensive research is conducted to determine which combination of performance drivers, or return patterns, precede outperformance for stocks in each sector. They select stocks whose return patterns suggest favorable performance and control risk using a statistical program designed to measure and control the prospects of substantially under-performing the benchmark. portfolio is diversified across industry groups.

#### **Staff Comments**

Earnest outperformed for the quarter and trailed the one-year benchmark. The organization is stable and the process remains the same.

### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Value
Last Quarter	4.4%	3.2%
Last 1 year	17.3	25.3
Last 2 years	8.4	13.6
Last 3 years	14.9	18.5
Last 4 years	15.0	18.1
Last 5 years	6.0	6.7
Since Inception	5.1	5.9
(7/00)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### EARNEST PARTNERS Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

Portfolio Manager: Josef Lakonishok

Assets Under Management: \$625,505,816

### **Investment Philosophy**

The fundamental premise on which LSV's investment philosophy is based is that superior long-term results can be achieved by systematically exploiting the judgmental biases and behavioral weaknesses that influence the decisions of many investors. These include: the tendency to extrapolate the past too far into the future, wrongly equating a good company with a good investment irrespective of price, ignoring statistical evidence and developing a "mindset" about a company.

The strategy's primary emphasis is the use of quantitative techniques to select individual securities in what would be considered a bottom-up approach. Value factors and security selection dominate sector/industry factors as explanatory variables of performance. The competitive strength of this strategy is that it avoids introducing to the process any judgmental biases and behavioral weaknesses that often influence investment decisions.

#### **Staff Comments**

Strong stock selection and positive sector allocation added value during the quarter and the year. LSV has been consistent with their investment process and the organization has remained stable.

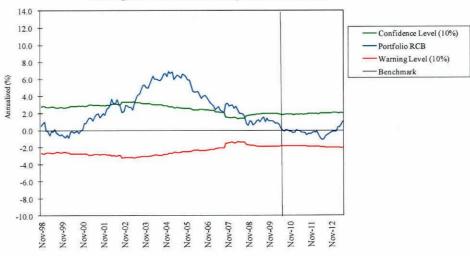
### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Value
Last Quarter	5.5%	3.2%
Last 1 year	33.9	25.3
Last 2 years	15.3	13.6
Last 3 years	19.9	18.5
Last 4 years	19.3	18.1
Last 5 years	7.8	6.7
Since Inception	7.5	6.3

### Recommendation

No action required.

#### LSV ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

### SYSTEMATIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, L.P. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Kevin McCreesh

Assets Under Management: \$592,713,415

### **Investment Philosophy**

Systematic's investment strategy favors companies with low forward P/E multiples and a positive earnings catalyst. Cash flow is analyzed to confirm earnings and to avoid companies that may have employed accounting gimmicks to report earnings in excess of Wall Street expectations. The investment strategy attempts to avoid stocks in the "value trap" by focusing only on companies with confirmed fundamental improvement as evidenced by a genuine positive earnings surprise.

The investment process begins with quantitative screening that ranks the universe based on: 1) low forward P/E, and 2) a positive earnings catalyst, which is determined by a proprietary 16-factor model that is designed to be predictive of future positive earnings surprises. The screening process generates a research focus list of 150 companies, sorted by sector, upon which rigorous fundamental analysis is conducted to confirm each stock's value and catalysts for appreciation.

### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Systematic at this time.

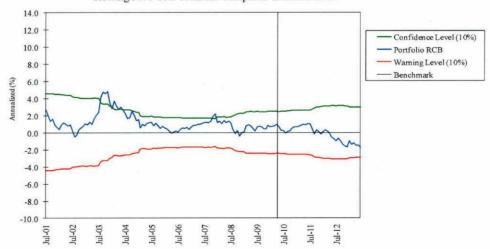
### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R1000 Value
Last Quarter	3.9%	3.2%
Last 1 year	25.4	25.3
Last 2 years	9.1	13.6
Last 3 years	17.0	18.5
Last 4 years	17.1	18.1
Last 5 years	4.8	6.7
Since Inception	6.1	6.3
(4/04)		

### Recommendation

No action required.

#### SYSTEMATIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, LP Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

This page left blank intentionally

Small Cap Growth (R2000 Growth)

### Small Cap Growth (R2000 Growth)

### **Table of Contents**

	Page
McKinley Capital Management, LLC	A-32
Next Century Growth Investors, LLC	A-33
Turner Investment Partners, Inc.	A-34

### MCKINLEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Robert A. Gillam

Assets Under Management: \$294,215,418

### **Investment Philosophy**

The team believes that excess market returns can be achieved through the construction and management of a diversified, fundamentally sound portfolio of inefficiently priced securities whose earnings growth rates are accelerating above market expectations. Using proprietary quantitative models, the team systematically searches for and identifies early signs of accelerating growth. The initial universe consists of growth and value stocks from all capitalization categories.

The primary model includes a linear regression model to identify common stocks that are inefficiently priced relative to the market while adjusting each security for standard deviation. The ratio of alpha to standard deviation is the primary screening value and is used to filter out all but the top 10% of stocks in its initial universe. The remaining candidates are tested for liquidity and strength of earnings. In the final portfolio construction process, qualitative aspects are examined, including economic factors, Wall Street research, and specific industry themes.

#### **Staff Comments**

The portfolio benefited from strong stock selection for the quarter and the year. The organization is stable and the process remains the same. Staff will continue to monitor their performance.

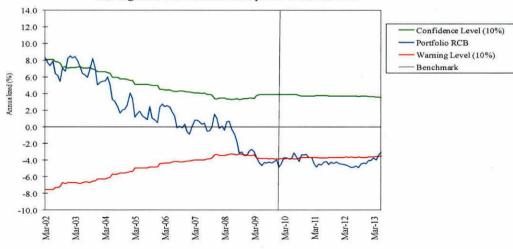
### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R2000 Growth
Last Quarter	4.7%	3.7%
Last 1 year	31.6	23.7
Last 2 years	11.9	9.7
Last 3 years	21.2	20.0
Last 4 years	20.9	19.5
Last 5 years	5.6	8.9
Since Inception	5.4	7.6
(1/04)		

### Recommendation

No action required.

#### MCKINLEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending
Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

### NEXT CENTURY GROWTH INVESTORS, LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Thomas Press and Don Longlet

Assets Under Management: \$326,511,035

### **Investment Philosophy**

Next Century Growth's (NCG) goal is to invest in the highest quality and fastest growing companies in America. They believe that growth opportunities exist regardless of the economic cycle. NCG uses fundamental analysis to identify companies that will surpass consensus earnings estimates, which they believe to be the number one predictor of future out-Their investment process focuses on performance. growth companies that have superior top line revenue growth (15% or greater), high profitability, and strong balance sheets, and are well poised to outperform the market. NCG believes in broad industry diversification; sector exposures are limited to twice the benchmark weighting and individual positions to five percent.

### **Staff Comments**

Next Century has outperformed for two consecutive quarters and underperformed in all longer time periods shown. Next Century has been consistent with their investment process and the organization has remained stable. Staff will continue to monitor their performance.

### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R2000 Growth
Last Quarter	9.0%	3.7%
Last 1 year	16.3	23.7
Last 2 years	4.1	9.7
Last 3 years	17.4	20.0
Last 4 years	17.8	19.5
Last 5 years	4.2	8.9
Since Inception	2.2	2.9
(7/00)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### NEXT CENTURY GROWTH INVESTORS, LLC Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to the retention by the SBI.

### TURNER INVESTMENT PARTNERS, INC. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: William McVail Assets Under Management: \$337,274,291

### **Investment Philosophy**

The team's investment philosophy is based on the belief that earnings expectations drive stock prices. The team adds value primarily through stock selection and pursues a bottom-up strategy. Ideal candidates for investment are growth companies that have above average earnings prospects, reasonable valuations, favorable trading volume, and price patterns. Each security is subjected to three separate evaluation criteria: fundamental analysis (80%), quantitative screening (10%), and technical analysis (10%).

Proprietary computer models enable the team to assess the universe based on multiple earnings growth and valuation factors. The factors are specific to each economic sector. Fundamental analysis is the heart of the stock selection process and helps the team determine if a company will exceed, meet or fall short of consensus earnings expectations. Technical analysis is used to evaluate trends in trading volume and price patterns for individual stocks as the team searches for attractive entry and exit points.

### **Staff Comments**

Turner's performance continues to lag the benchmark. Turner has been consistent with their investment process and the organization has remained stable. Staff will continue to monitor Turner's performance.

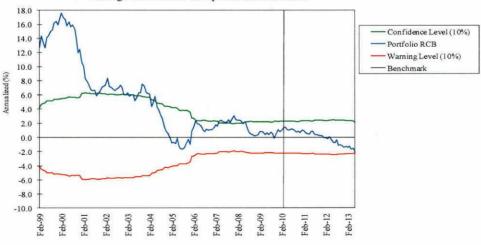
### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	R2000 Growth
Last Quarter	1.8%	3.7%
Last 1 year	20.8	23.7
Last 2 years	5.2	9.7
Last 3 years	17.5	20.0
Last 4 years	17.8	19.5
Last 5 years	6.6	8.9
Since Inception	7.3	7.6
(1/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

### TURNER INVESTMENT PARTNERS, INC. Rolling Five Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending
Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI

Small Cap Value (R2000 Value)

# Small Cap Value (R2000 Value)

# **Table of Contents**

	Page
Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P.	A-38
Hotchkis & Wiley Capital Management	A-39
Martingale Asset Management, L.P.	A-40
Peregrine Capital Management	A-41

# GOLDMAN SACHS ASSET MANAGEMENT, L.P. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Sally Pope-Davis and Rob Crystal Assets Under Management: \$212,932,208

#### **Investment Philosophy**

The firm's value equity philosophy is based on the belief that all successful investing begins with fundamental stock selection that should thoughtfully weigh a stock's price and prospects. A company's prospective ability to generate high cash flow returns on capital will strongly influence investment success. The team follows a strong valuation discipline to purchase well-positioned, cash generating businesses run by shareholder-oriented management teams.

Through extensive proprietary research, the team confirms that a candidate company's long-term competitive advantage and earnings power are intact. The team seeks to purchase a stock at a price that encompasses a healthy margin of safety. The investment process involves three steps: 1) prioritizing research, 2) analyzing fundamentals, and 3) portfolio construction. The independent Risk and Performance Analytics Group (RPAG) monitors daily portfolio management risk, adherence to client guidelines and general portfolio strategy.

#### Staff Comments

Staff has no concerns with Goldman at this time.

#### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	R2000 Value
Last Quarter	3.0%	2.5%
Last 1 year	26.7	24.8
Last 2 years	13.2	10.9
Last 3 years	20.3	17.3
Last 4 years	21.9	19.2
Last 5 years	11.6	8.6
Since Inception	9.0	7.2
(1/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

## GOLDMAN SACHS ASSET MANAGEMENT, L.P. Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

#### HOTCHKIS & WILEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Jim Miles and David Green

Assets Under Management: \$189,369,046

#### **Investment Philosophy**

The firm seeks to exploit mispriced securities in the small cap market by investing in "undiscovered" or "out of favor" companies. The team invests in stocks where the present value of the company's future cash flows exceeds the current market price. This approach exploits equity market inefficiencies created by irrational investor behavior and lack of Wall Street research coverage of smaller capitalization stocks. The team employs a disciplined, bottom-up investment process that emphasizes internally generated fundamental research.

The investment process begins with a quantitative screen based on market capitalization, trading liquidity and enterprise value/normalized EBIT, supplemented with ideas generated from the investment team. Internal research is then utilized to identify the most attractive valuation opportunities within this value universe. The primary focus of the research analyst is to determine a company's "normal" earnings power, which is the basis for security valuation.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Hotchkis at this time.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R2000 Value
Last Quarter	3.4%	2.5%
Last 1 year	32.0	24.8
Last 2 years	12.5	10.9
Last 3 years	21.4	17.3
Last 4 years	27.3	19.2
Last 5 years	12.7	8.6
Since Inception	7.7	7.2
(1/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### HOTCHKIS & WILEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

# MARTINGALE ASSET MANAGEMENT, L.P. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: William Jacques

Assets Under Management: \$167,311,020

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Martingale's investment process seeks to exploit the long-term link between undervalued company fundamentals and current market prices to achieve superior investment returns. Martingale has a long history of employing sound quantitative methods.

The valuation process is comprised of well-researched valuation indicators that have stood the test of time, with improvements made only after careful evaluation, testing and analysis. Multiple characteristics of quality, value and momentum are examined. The quality of company management is assessed by reviewing commitment to R&D, accounting practices with regard to earnings and cash flow from operations, and the ability to manage inventory.

The average holding period of a stock is typically one year. Every holding is approached as an investment in the business, with the intention of holding it until either objectives are reached, or it becomes apparent that there are better opportunities in other stocks.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Martingale at this time.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R2000 Value
Last Quarter	4.2%	2.5%
Last 1 year	31.0	24.8
Last 2 years	13.2	10.9
Last 3 years	20.2	17.3
Last 4 years	20.4	19.2
Last 5 years	7.9	8.6
Since Inception	6.3	7.2
(1/04)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### MARTINGALE ASSET MANAGEMENT, L.P. Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

#### PEREGRINE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, INC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Doug Pugh and Tasso Coin

Assets Under Management: \$289,740,164

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Peregrine's Small Cap Value investment process begins with the style's proprietary valuation analysis, which is designed to identify the small cap value stocks most likely to outperform. The valuation analysis identifies the most under-priced securities on a sector-by-sector Drawing on thirty years of data, the analysis looks at different combinations of sixty fundamental factors most relevant in each independent sector to identify stocks that offer significant value relative to the companies' underlying fundamentals. The focus of the team's fundamental research is to determine if one or more of the style's "Value Buy Criteria" are present. These include short-term problems, unrecognized assets, take-over potential, and catalysts for change. portfolio is diversified and sector weights are aligned closely with the benchmark. This allows stock selection to drive performance.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Peregrine at this time.

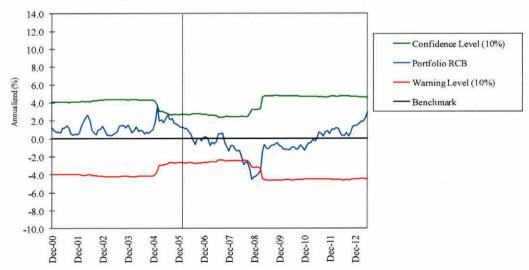
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	R2000 Value
Last Quarter	4.6%	2.5%
Last 1 year	27.1	24.8
Last 2 years	11.9	10.9
Last 3 years	19.1	17.3
Last 4 years	22.4	19.2
Last 5 years	11.9	8.6
Since Inception	10.6	9.7
(7/00)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

# PEREGRINE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, INC. Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by SBI.

This page left blank intentionally.

**Semi-Passive and Passive** 

# Semi-Passive and Passive

# **Table of Contents**

	Page
Semi-Passive	
BlackRock Institutional Trust Co., N.A. (Russell 1000)	A-46
INTECH Investment Management LLC (Russell 1000)	A-47
J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc. (Russell 1000)	A-48
Mellon Capital Management Corporation (Russell 1000)	A-49
Passive	A 50
BlackRock Institutional Trust Co., N.A. (Russell 3000)	A-50

# BLACKROCK INSTITUTIONAL TRUST CO., N.A. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Raffaele Savi Assets Under Management: \$2,511,452,840

#### Investment Philosophy - Semi-Passive Style

The Core Alpha Model disaggregates individual equity returns for each of the 3500 stocks in their universe into fundamental, expectational, and technical components. The fundamental factors look at measures of underlying company value including earnings, book value, cash flow, and sales. These factors help identify securities that trade at prices below their true economic value. The expectational factors incorporate future earnings and growth rate forecasts made by over 2500 security analysts. The technical factors provide a measure of recent changes in company fundamentals, consensus expectations, and performance. Estimated alphas are then calculated and are used in a portfolio optimization algorithm to identify the optimal portfolio.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with BlackRock at this time.

#### Quantitative Evaluation

#### Manager Benchmark\* Actual 2.7% Last Ouarter 3.1% Last 1 year 21.9 21.2 Last 2 years 13.8 12.5 Last 3 years 19.5 18.6 Last 4 years 17.9 17.8 Last 5 years 6.9 7.1 Since Inception 8.9 8.5 (1/95)

#### Recommendation

No action required.

# BLACKROCK INSTITUTIONAL TRUST CO.- SEMI-PASSIVE Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending Note: Area to the left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

<sup>\*</sup> Russell 1000 since 1/1/04. Completeness Fund through 12/31/03.

# INTECH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Adrian Banner

Assets Under Management: \$2,075,275,410

#### Investment Philosophy - Semi-Passive Style

Through the application of a proprietary mathematical process, the investment strategy is designed to determine more efficient weightings of the securities within the Russell 1000 benchmark. No specific sector or security selection decisions based on fundamentals are required. Risk parameters include: 1) minimize absolute standard deviation or maximize information ratio, 2) security positions limited to lesser of 1.0% or 8 times maximum index security weight, 3) beta equal to or less than benchmark beta, and 4) constraining the weighted average capital distribution to be roughly equal to the capital distribution of the benchmark. Target security positions are established using a weekly optimization routine designed to build a portfolio that will outperform a passive benchmark over the long term. Rebalancing to target proportions occurs every six (6) business days.

#### **Staff Comments**

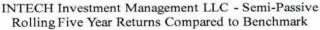
Staff continues to monitor for any organizational or portfolio impact from a CEO change during the fourth quarter of 2012. Adrian Banner replaced Jennifer Young as CEO effective November 2012.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Russell 1000
Last Quarter	2.2%	2.7%
Last 1 year	21.0	21.2
Last 2 years	12.4	12.5
Last 3 years	18.7	18.6
Last 4 years	N/A	N/A
Last 5 years	N/A	N/A
Since Inception	13.0	12.8
(4/10)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.





Five Year Period Ending

Note: Shaded area includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

#### J.P. MORGAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT INC. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Ralph Zingone and Scott Blasdell

Assets Under Management: \$3,062,376,699

#### Investment Philosophy - Semi-Passive Style

J.P. Morgan believes that superior stock selection is necessary to achieve excellent investment results. To accomplish this objective, they use fundamental research and a systematic valuation model. Analysts forecast the earnings and dividends for the 650 stock universe and enter them into a stock valuation model that calculates an expected return for each security. The stocks are ranked according to their expected return within their economic sectors. The most undervalued stocks are placed in the first quintile. The portfolio includes stocks from the first four quintiles, always favoring the highest ranked stocks whenever possible. Stocks in the fifth quintile are sold. In addition, the portfolio closely approximates the sector, style, and security weightings of the index chosen by the plan sponsor. The firm remains fully invested at all times.

#### **Staff Comments**

Ralph Zingone became the lead portfolio manager on the SBI's account this quarter. Scott Blasdell, coportfolio manager, transitioned to the lead portfolio manager position for the large cap value product.

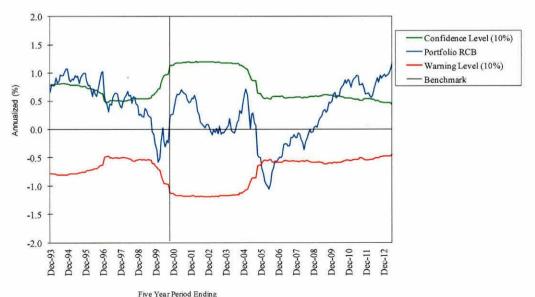
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Manager Benchmark*
Last Quarter	2.9%	2.7%
Last 1 year	22.4	21.2
Last 2 years	13.2	12.5
Last 3 years	19.2	18.6
Last 4 years	18.6	17.8
Last 5 years	8.4	7.1
Since Inception	8.8	8.5

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### JP MORGAN - SEMI-PASSIVE Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Note: Area to left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by SBI

<sup>\*</sup> Russell 1000 since 1/1/04. Completeness Fund through 12/31/03.

#### MELLON CAPITAL MANAGEMENT CORPORATION Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Warren Chiang

Assets Under Management: \$2,175,515,460

#### Investment Philosophy - Semi-Passive Style

Mellon believes that rigorous and consistent application of fundamentally based valuation criteria will produce value added investment returns. Mellon builds a portfolio by using a series of more than 30 integrated computer models that value a universe of 3500 stocks. Their models rank each security based on fundamental momentum, relative value, future cash flow, and supplementary models. A composite ranking then provides one ranked list of securities reflecting their relative attractiveness. Stocks that fall below the median ranking are sold, and proceeds are reinvested in stocks from the top deciles in the ranking system. They use the BARRA risk model to monitor the portfolio's systematic risk and industry weightings relative to the selected benchmark. For this semi-passive mandate, they seek to achieve a residual risk of 1.5% or less. The firm remains fully invested at all times.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no concerns with Mellon at this time.

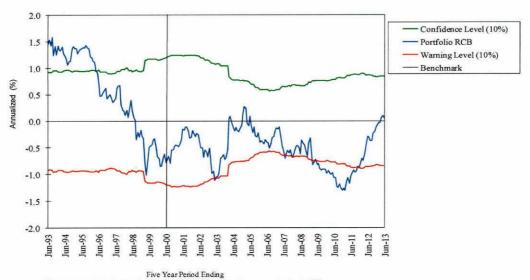
#### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Manager Benchmark*
Last Quarter	2.6%	2.7%
Last 1 year	21.2	21.2
Last 2 years	14.0	12.5
Last 3 years	19.8	18.6
Last 4 years	18.3	17.8
Last 5 years	7.2	7.1
Since Inception (1/95)	8.2	8.5

#### Recommendation

No action required.

MELLON CAPITAL MANAGEMENT- SEMI-PASSIVE Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Note: Area to the left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI

<sup>\*</sup> Russell 1000 since 1/1/04. Completeness Fund through 12/31/03.

# BLACKROCK INSTITUTIONAL TRUST CO., N.A. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Peter Sietsema

Assets Under Management: \$7,921,149,375

#### Investment Philosophy - Passive Style

# Barclays Global Investors seeks to minimize 1) tracking error, 2) transaction costs, and 3) investment and operational risks. The portfolio is passively managed against the asset class target using a proprietary optimization process that integrates a transaction cost model. The resulting portfolio closely matches the characteristics of the benchmark with less exposure to illiquid stocks.

#### **Staff Comments**

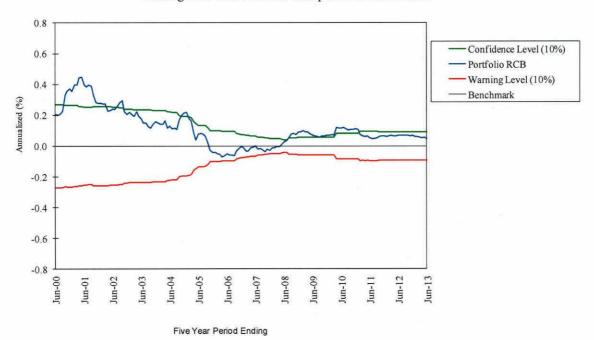
Staff has no concerns with BlackRock at this time.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Manager Benchmark*
Last Quarter	2.7%	2.7%
Last 1 year	21.4	21.5
Last 2 years	12.3	12.3
Last 3 years	18.5	18.6
Last 4 years	17.9	17.9
Last 5 years	7.3	7.2
Since Inception (7/95)	8.2	8.1

#### Recommendation

# BLACKROCK INSTITUTIONAL TRUST CO.- PASSIVE Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



No action required.

<sup>\*</sup> Russell 3000 since 10/1/03, Wilshire 5000 through 7/1/95.



# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

Bond Manager Evaluation Reports

Second Quarter, 2013

# **Bond Managers**

# **Table of Contents**

	Page
Bond Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5, year periods)	A-54
Bond Manager Performance Summary (by calendar years)	A-55
Aberdeen Asset Management Inc.	A-56
Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC	A-57
Dodge & Cox	A-58
Pacific Investment Management Company LLC (PIMCO)	A-59
Western Asset Management Company	A-60
BlackRock Financial Management, Inc.	A-61
Goldman Sachs Asset Management	A-62
Neuberger Berman Fixed Income LLC	A-63

#### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS **BOND MANAGERS**

Periods Ending June, 2013

									Sin	ce (1)		
	Qua	ırter	1 Ye	ar	3 Y	ears	5 Y	ears	Ince	ption	Market	
	Actual %	Bmk %	Value (in millions)	Pool %								
Active Managers											,	17:270
Aberdeen	-2.4	-2.3	1.3	-0.7	5.4	3.5	5.2	5.2	5.9	5.9	\$912.9	7.5%
Columbia (RiverSource)	-2.2	-2.3	1.0	-0.7	5.1	3.5	5.8	5.2	5.9	5.9	\$1,085.5	9.0%
Dodge & Cox	-1.7	-2.3	2.6	-0.7	5.1	3.5	7.1	5.2	6.9	5.9	\$1,266.5	10.5%
PIMCO	-2.2	-2.3	2.9	-0.7	5.3	3.5			8.3	5.6	\$1,379.3	11.4%
Western	-2.5	-2.3	1.3	-0.7	5.3	3.5	6.8	5.2	9.2	8.0	\$1,407.4	11.6%
Active Mgr. Aggregate	-2.2	-2.3	1.9	-0.7	5.2	3.5	6.4	5.2			\$6,051.6	50.0%
Semi-Passive Managers												
BlackRock	-2.3	-2.3	-0.3	-0.7	3.8	3.5	4.9	5.2	5.9	5.9	\$1,702.2	14.1%
Goldman	-2.3	-2.3	0.0	-0.7	4.3	3.5	5.9	5.2	6.2	5.9	\$2,184.9	18.0%
Neuberger	-2.4	-2.3	-0.3	-0.7	4.2	3.5	6.3	5.2	7.1	6.9	\$2,166.7	17.9%
Semi-Passive Mgr. Aggregate	-2.3	-2.3	-0.2	-0.7	4.1	3.5	5.7	5.2			\$6,053.8	50.0%
									Since	7/1/84		
Historical Aggregate (2)	-2.3	-2.3	0.8	-0.7	4.7	3.5	6.1	5.2	8.2	8.1	\$12,105.5	100.0%
Barclays Capital Aggregate (3	)	-2.3		-0.7		3.5		5.2		8.1		

<sup>(1)</sup> Since retention by the SBI. Time period varies for each manager.(2) Includes performance of terminated managers.

<sup>(3)</sup> Prior to July 1994, this index reflects the Solomon BIG.

# COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS BOND MANAGERS Calendar Year Returns

	2012		20	11	201	2010		2009		08
	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %
Active Managers										
Aberdeen	7.7	4.2	8.0	7.8	10.7	6.5	18.4	5.9	-14.7	5.2
Columbia (RiverSource)	6.9	4.2	8.1	7.8	8.1	6.5	14.0	5.9	-4.9	5.2
Dodge & Cox	8.5	4.2	5.0	7.8	7.8	6.5	16.5	5.9	0.1	5.2
PIMCO	9.3	4.2	4.5	7.8	12.1	6.5	15.5	5.9		
Western	7.8	4.2	7.1	7.8	10.9	6.5	17.5	5.9	-6.8	5.2
Active Mgr. Aggregate	8.1	4.2	6.4	7.8	10.0	6.5	16.5	5.9	-7.3	5.2
Semi-Passive Managers										
BlackRock	5.0	4.2	8.0	7.8	6.5	6.5	9.6	5.9	-1.1	5.2
Goldman	5.4	4.2	8.3	7.8	8.0	6.5	12.0	5.9	-1.2	5.2
Neuberger	5.4	4.2	7.6	7.8	9.1	6.5	14.3	5.9	-1.9	5.2
Semi-Passive Mgr. Aggregate	5.3	4.2	8.0	7.8	7.9	6.5	12.0	5.9	-1.4	5.2
Historical Aggregate	6.7	4.2	7.2	7.8	9.0	6.5	14.3	5.9	-4.2	5.2
				DATE:	Sistema (Sistema )	39.150		T1850		
Barclays Capital Aggregate		4.2		7.8		6.5		5.9		5.2

The benchmark for the Fixed Income Asset Class is the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index.

#### ABERDEEN ASSET MANAGEMENT INC. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Neil Moriarty

Assets Under Management: \$912,853,683

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Aberdeen (formerly Deutsche) believes there are pricing inefficiencies inherent in bond markets and that diligent credit analysis, security structure evaluation, and relative value assessment can be used to exploit these inefficiencies. The firm avoids interest rate forecasting and sector rotation because they believe these strategies will not deliver consistent outperformance versus the benchmark over time. The firm's valued added is derived primarily from individual security selection. Portfolio managers and analysts research bonds within their sector of expertise and construct portfolios from the bottom-up, bond by bond. Sector weightings are a byproduct of the bottom-up security selection. Aberdeen was retained by the SBI in February 2000.

#### **Staff Comments**

Aberdeen completed an acquisition of Artio Global Investors, Inc. during the second quarter. Artio managed \$9.2 billion in global high-yield and total return fixed income assets and \$1.4 billion in global equities prior to the acquisition. The global high-yield and total return fixed income teams from Artio will remain separate from the core fixed income team in Philadelphia, PA. The acquisition should not impact the SBI portfolio. Staff has no additional organizational or performance issues to note.

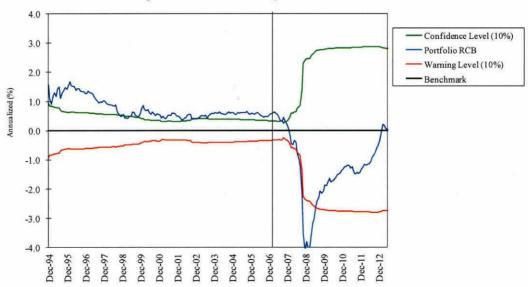
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-2.4%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	1.3	-0.7
Last 2 years	4.9	3.3
Last 3 years	5.4	3.5
Last 4 years	8.4	5.0
Last 5 years	5.2	5.2
Since Inception	5.9	5.9
(2/00)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### ABERDEEN ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

# COLUMBIA MANAGEMENT INVESTMENT ADVISERS, LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Colin Lundgren

Assets Under Management: \$1,085,484,165

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Columbia (formerly American Express and RiverSource) manages portfolios using a top-down approach culminating with in-depth fundamental research and credit analysis. Five portfolio components are actively managed: duration, maturity structure, sector selection, industry emphasis, and security selection. Duration and maturity structure determined by the firm's economic analysis and interest rate outlook. This analysis also identifies sectors and industries expected to produce the best risk-adjusted In-depth fundamental research and credit analysis combined with proprietary valuation disciplines is used to identify attractive individual securities. Columbia was retained by the SBI in July 1993.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no organizational or performance issues to note.

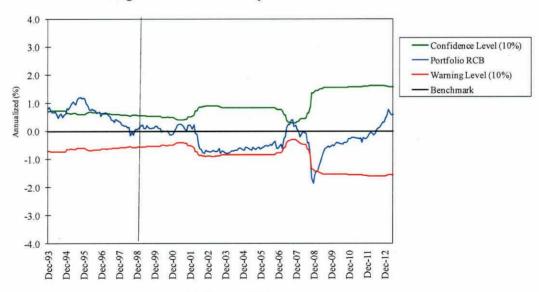
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-2.2%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	1.0	-0.7
Last 2 years	4.7	3.3
Last 3 years	5.1	3.5
Last 4 years	6.9	5.0
Last 5 years	5.8	5.2
Since Inception	5.9	5.9
(7/93)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

# COLUMBIA MANAGEMENT - FIXED INCOME Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

Portfolio Manager: Dana Emery Assets Under Management: \$1,266,535,717

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Dodge & Cox manages a high quality, diversified portfolio of securities that are selected through fundamental analysis. The firm believes that by combining fundamental research with a long-term investment horizon it is possible to uncover inefficiencies in market sectors and individual securities. The firm combines this fundamental research with a disciplined program of risk analysis. To seek superior returns over the long-term, Dodge & Cox emphasizes sector and security selection, strives to build portfolios that have a higher yield than the broad bond market, and analyzes portfolio and individual security risk. Dodge & Cox was retained by the SBI in February 2000.

#### **Staff Comments**

Kenneth Oliver, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, assumed the role of Chairman Emeritus during the second quarter. Dana Emery assumed the role of Chief Executive Officer and President. Ms. Emery will continue in her role as Director of Fixed Income. Charles Pohl assumed the role of Chairman and CIO. The organizational change should not impact the SBI portfolio. Staff has no additional organizational or performance issues to note.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-1.7%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	2.6	-0.7
Last 2 years	4.4	3.3
Last 3 years	5.1	3.5
Last 4 years	7.1	5.0
Last 5 years	7.1	5.2
Since Inception	6.9	5.9
(2/00)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### DODGE & COX Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI

# PACIFIC INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC (PIMCO) Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Bill Gross

Assets Under Management: \$1,379,313,673

#### **Investment Philosophy**

PIMCO's investment approach seeks to outperform a client's benchmark on a consistent basis, while maintaining overall risk similar to the index. PIMCO's approach to investing has three key principles: the utilization of multiple strategies, a long-term orientation and bond selection from a broad universe. PIMCO's investment process starts with an annual Secular Forum. The goal of this Forum is to look beyond the current business cycle and determine how secular forces will play out over the next 3 to 5 years. Quarterly, PIMCO holds Economic Forums to evaluate growth and inflation over the next 6 to 9 months. Following PIMCO's Secular and Economic Forums, the PIMCO Investment Committee (IC) develops key portfolio They consider both the "top-down" conclusions emanating from PIMCO's Forum, as well as the "bottom-up" market intelligence provided by PIMCO's teams of sector specialist portfolio managers. Through an interactive series of meetings, the IC defines a set of consistent strategies that are then implemented. PIMCO was retained by the SBI in September 2008.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no organizational or performance issues to note.

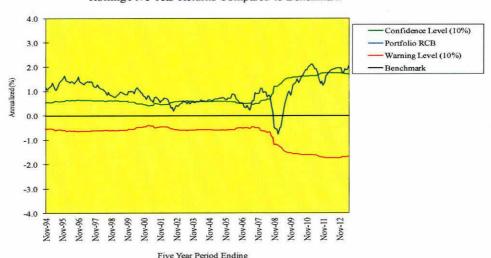
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-2.2%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	2.9	-0.7
Last 2 years	4.7	3.3
Last 3 years	5.3	3.5
Last 4 years	8.1	5.0
Last 5 years	N/A	N/A
Since Inception	8.3	5.6

#### Recommendations

No action required.

## PACIFIC INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CO. Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Note: Graph includes performance of the manager prior to retention by SBI.

#### WESTERN ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Steve Walsh Assets Under Management: \$1,407,436,793

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Western emphasizes the use of multiple strategies and active sector and issue selection, while constraining interest rate risk. Multiple strategies are proportioned so that results do not depend on one or two opportunities. This approach adds consistent value over time and can reduce volatility. Long-term value investing is Western's fundamental approach. In making their sector decision, the firm seeks out the greatest long-term value by analyzing all fixed income market sectors and their economic expectations. Individual issues are identified based on relative credit strength, liquidity, issue structure, event risk, and market valuation. Western believes that successful interest rate forecasting is extremely difficult and consequently keeps portfolio duration within a narrow band around the benchmark. Western was retained by the SBI in July 1984.

#### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-2.5%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	1.3	-0.7
Last 2 years	4.7	3.3
Last 3 years	5.3	3.5
Last 4 years	8.1	5.0
Last 5 years	6.8	5.2
Since Inception	9.2	8.0
(7/84)		

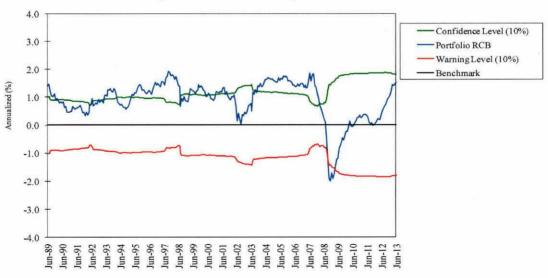
#### **Staff Comments**

Steve Walsh, Chief Investment Officer (CIO), plans to retire in March 2014. Ken Leech will become CIO effective March 31, 2014. Mr. Leech previously served as Western's co-CIO from 1998 to 2008 with Mr. Walsh, and since that time has served as Chairman of Western's Global Investment Strategy Committee. Paul Jablansky, Head of Structured Credit, left the firm during the second quarter. Dennis McNamara, a generalist portfolio manager, will serve as Head of Structured Credit on an interim basis until a replacement is found. In addition, Steve Fulton, Head of Agency MBS, will also assist the structured products team during the search process. The organizational changes should not impact the SBI portfolio. Staff has no additional organizational or performance issues to note.

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### WESTERN ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



#### BLACKROCK FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Brian Weinstein

Assets Under Management: \$1,702,174,147

#### **Investment Philosophy**

BlackRock manages an enhanced index portfolio closely tracking the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. The firm's enhanced index strategy is a controlled-duration, sector rotation style, which can be described as active management with tighter duration, sector, and quality constraints. BlackRock seeks to add value through: (i) controlling portfolio duration within a narrow band relative to the benchmark, (ii) relative value sector/sub-sector rotation and security selection, (iii) rigorous quantitative analysis to the valuation of each security and of the portfolio as a whole, (iv) intense credit analysis and review, and (v) the judgment of experienced portfolio managers. Advanced risk analytics measure the potential impact of various sector and security strategies to ensure consistent value added and controlled volatility. BlackRock was retained by the SBI in April 1996.

#### **Staff Comments**

Blackrock has experienced significant organizational changes at the top level in the firm. However, the portfolio management team assigned to the SBI fixed income portfolio has been stable since that time. Staff will continue to monitor and provide updates as necessary. Staff has no additional organizational or performance issues to note.

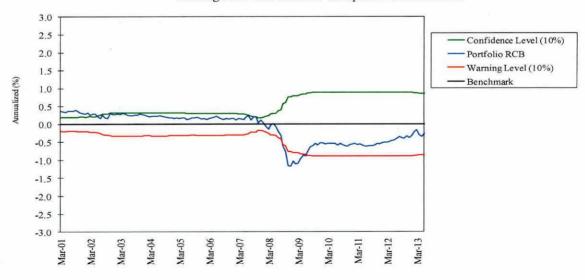
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-2.3%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	-0.3	-0.7
Last 2 years	3.7	3.3
Last 3 years	3.8	3.5
Last 4 years	5.7	5.0
Last 5 years	4.9	5.2
Since Inception	5.9	5.9
(4/96)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

# BLACKROCK, INC. Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



#### GOLDMAN SACHS ASSET MANAGEMENT Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Mike Goosay

Assets Under Management: \$2,184,940,572

#### **Investment Philosophy**

#### Goldman manages an enhanced index portfolio closely tracking the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. Goldman's process can be viewed as active management within a very risk-controlled framework. The firm relies primarily on sector allocation and security selection strategies to generate incremental return. To a lesser degree, term structure strategies are Goldman combines long-term also implemented. strategic investment tilts with short-term tactical trading opportunities. Strategic tilts are based on fundamental and quantitative sector research and seek to optimize the long-term risk/return profile of portfolios. Tactical trades between sectors and securities within sectors are implemented to take advantage of short-term market anomalies. Goldman was retained by the SBI in July 1993.

#### **Staff Comments**

Staff has no organizational or performance issues to note.

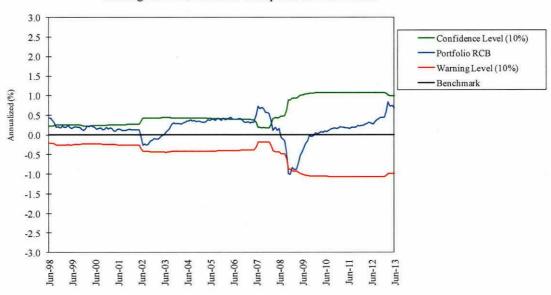
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-2.3%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	0.0	-0.7
Last 2 years	4.1	3.3
Last 3 years	4.3	3.5
Last 4 years	6.4	5.0
Last 5 years	5.9	5.2
Since Inception	6.2	5.9
(7/93)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### GOLDMAN SACHS ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



#### NEUBERGER BERMAN FIXED INCOME LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Andrew Johnson

Assets Under Management: \$2,166,735,138

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Neuberger (formerly Lincoln) manages an enhanced index portfolio closely tracking the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. Neuberger's process relies on a combination of quantitative tools and active Explicit quantification and management judgment. control of risks are at the heart of their process. Neuberger uses proprietary risk exposure measures to analyze 24 interest rate factors, and over 30 spread-For each interest rate factor, the related factors. portfolio is very closely matched to the index to ensure that the portfolio earns the same return as the index for any change in interest rates. For each spread factor, the portfolio can deviate slightly from the index as a means Setting target active risk of seeking value-added. exposures that must fall within pre-established maximums controls risk. To control credit risk, corporate holdings are diversified across a large number of issues. Neuberger was retained by the SBI in July 1988.

#### **Staff Comments**

Neuberger significantly expanded its emerging markets debt team during the second quarter by hiring 22 investment professionals, 19 of whom joined the firm from a competitor. The expansion of the emerging markets debt team should not impact the SBI portfolio. Staff has no additional organizational or performance issues to note.

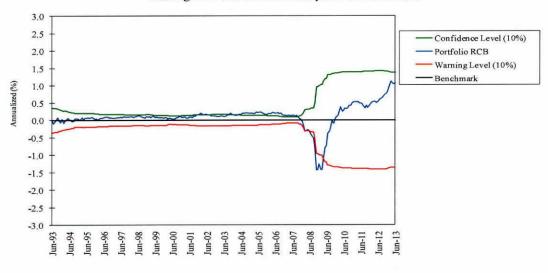
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-2.4%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	-0.3	-0.7
Last 2 years	3.7	3.3
Last 3 years	4.2	3.5
Last 4 years	6.9	5.0
Last 5 years	6.3	5.2
Since Inception (7/88)	7.1	6.9

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### NEUBERGER BERMAN Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



This page left blank intentionally.



# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

International Manager Evaluation Reports

Second Quarter, 2013

# **International Managers**

## **Table of Contents**

	Page
International Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5, year periods)	A-68
International Manager Performance Summary (by calendar years)	A-69
Acadian Asset Management, LLC	A-70
Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC	A-71
J.P. Morgan Investment Management Inc.	A-72
Marathon Asset Management LLP	A-73
McKinley Capital Management LLC	A-74
Pyramis Global Advisors Trust Company – Active	A-75
Capital International, Inc.	A-76
Morgan Stanley Investment Management Inc.	A-77
AQR Capital Management, LLC	A-78
Pyramis Global Advisors Trust Company – Semi-Passive	A-79
State Street Global Advisors – Semi-Passive	A-80
State Street Global Advisers – Passive Emerging Markets	A-81
State Street Global Advisors – Passive Developed Markets	A-82

#### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS INTERNATIONAL STOCK MANAGERS Periods Ending June, 2013

							Since (1)					
	Quarter Actual Bmk		1 Y Actual	ear		3 Years 5 Years Actual Bmk Actual Bmk			Incep		Market	
	Actual %	<b>В</b> шк %	Actual %	%	Actual %	8mk	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	8mk	Value (in millions)	Pool %
Active Developed Markets (2)	,2,0	2.0.	70	20	7.0	70	70	70	70	70	(in initions)	/0
Acadian	-0.6	-1.6	21.5	17.1	11.0	9.4	-2.6	-0.8	4.2	4.4	\$311.4	4.0%
Columbia	-0.3	-1.6		17.1	12.7	9.4	1.4	-0.8	1.3	2.5	\$305.8	3.9%
J.P. Morgan	-1.4	-1.6		17.1	10.6	9.4	0.9	-0.8	4.6	4.4	\$262.0	3.3%
Marathon	0.9	-1.6		17.1	12.4	9.4	3.0	-0.8	8.4	4.9	\$637.6	8.1%
McKinley	0.2	-1.6	20.7	17.1	10.9	9.4	-3.4	-0.8	3.9	4.4	\$259.4	3.3%
Pyramis (Fidelity)	1.1	-1.6	23.2	17.1	12.5	9.4	1.2	-0.8	6.5	4.4	\$306.9	3.9%
Aggregate	0.1	-1.6	20.8	17.1	11.4	9.4	0.7			A535	\$2,083.1	26.6%
Active Emerging Markets (3)												
Capital International	-8.4	-8.1	4.4	2.8	-0.4	3.4	-0.5	-0.4	9.3	10.5	\$678.7	8.7%
Morgan Stanley	-6.0	-8.1	8.4	2.8	6.2	3.4	0.8	-0.4	11.1	10.5	\$756.2	9.6%
Aggregate	-7.2	-8.1	6.0	2.8	2.7	3.4	-0.7	-0.4			\$1,434.9	18.3%
Semi-Passive Developed Marke	ts (2)											
AQR	-0.3	-1.6	24.2	17.1	11.5	9.4	0.4	-0.8	5.1	4.4	\$296.7	3.8%
Pyramis (Fidelity)	-0.5	-1.6	18.6	17.1	10.8	9.4	-0.9	-0.8	5.4	4.4	\$439.6	5.6%
State Street	-0.1	-1.6	21.4	17.1	8.7	9.4	-1.8	-0.8	3.7	4.4	\$265.6	3.4%
Aggregate	-0.4	-1.6	21.0	17.1	10.4	9.4	-0.7	-0.8			\$1,001.9	12.8%
Passive Developed Markets (2)												
State Street	-1.4	-1.6	17.4	17.1	9.8	9.4	-0.5	-0.8	6.3	6.0	\$3,042.0	38.8%
Passive Emerging Markets (3)												
State Street	-7.8	-8.1	3.0	2.8					4.6	4.5	\$277.5	3.5%
								Since 10/1/9		e 10/1/92	28	
Equity Only (4) (6)	-2.2	-3.1	16.1	13.7	8.7	8.0	-0.2	-0.8	6.7	6.2	\$7,840.4	100.0%
Total Program (5) (6)	-2.2	-3.1	16.1	13.7	8.7	8.0	-0.2	-0.8	6.9	6.2	\$7,840.4	100.0%
SBI Int'l Equity Target (6)		-3.1		13.7		8.0		-0.8		6.2		
MSCI ACWI Free ex. U.S. (7)		-3.1		13.7		8.0		-0.8		6.5		
MSCI World ex U.S. (net)		-1.6		17.1		9.4		-0.8		6.1		
MSCI EAFE Free (net)		-1.0		18.6		10.0		-0.6		5.9		
MSCI Emerging Markets Free (8)	į.	-8.1		2.8		3.4		-0.4		8.1		

- (1) Since retention by the SBI. Time period varies for each manager.
- (2) Since 6/1/08 the developed markets manager's benchmark is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI World ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI World ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/03 to 9/30/07 the benchmark was MSCI World ex U.S. (net). Prior to that date, it was MSCI EAFE Free (net). From 10/1/01 to 5/31/02 the benchmark was the Provisional MSCI EAFE Free (net).
- (3) Since 6/1/08 the emerging markets manager's benchmark is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net). From 1/1/01 to 9/30/07 the benchmark was MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net). Prior to that date, it was MSCI Emerging Markets Free (gross). From 10/1/01 to 5/31/02 the benchmark was the Provisional MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net).
- (4) Equity managers only. Includes impact of terminated managers.
- (5) Includes impact of currency overlay on the passive EAFE portfolio from 12/1/95-10/31/00.
- (6) Since 6/1/08 the International Equity asset class target is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/03 to 9/30/07 the target was MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 1/1/01 to 9/30/03, the target was MSCI EAFE Free (net) plus Emerging Markets Free (net), and from 7/1/99 to 12/31/00 the target was MSCI EAFE Free (net) plus Emerging Markets Free (gross). From 7/1/99 to 9/30/03, the weighting of each index fluctuated with market capitalization. From 10/1/01 to 5/31/02 all international benchmarks being reported were the MSCI Provisional indices. From 12/31/96 to 6/30/99 the benchmark was fixed at 87% EAFE Free (net)/13% Emerging Markets Free (gross). On 5/1/96, the portfolio began transitioning from 100% EAFE Free (net) to the 12/31/96 fixed weights. 100% EAFE Free (net) prior to 5/1/96.
- (7) MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (gross) through 12/31/00. MSCI ACWI Free ex U.S. (net) thereafter.
- (8) MSCI Emerging Markets Free (gross) through 12/31/00. MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net) thereafter.

#### COMBINED RETIREMENT FUNDS INTERNATIONAL STOCK MANAGERS Calendar Year Returns

	20	2012 2		2011		2010		2009		2008	
	Actual		Actual		Actual		Actual		Actual		
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
Active Developed Markets (1)											
Acadian	17.6	16.4		-12.2	13.9	8.9	28.8	33.7	-50.5	-43.5	
Columbia	19.0	16.4	-12.1		15.2	8.9	29.3	33.7	-40.8	-43.5	
J.P. Morgan	18.4	16.4	-10.2		7.6	8.9	37.5	33.7	-41.5	-43.5	
Marathon	17.9	16.4		-12.2	14.4	8.9	29.8	33.7	-38.0	-43.5	
McKinley	16.9	16.4	-15.5		11.8	8.9	24.1	33.7	-48.5	-43.5	
Pyramis (Fidelity)	20.3	16.4	-11.9	-12.2	11.7	8.9	35.1	33.7	-42.9	-43.5	
Aggregate	17.9	16.4	-11.7	-12.2	11.9	8.9	31.9	33.7	-42.8	-43.5	
Active Emerging Markets (2)											
Capital International	13.8	18.2	-22.8	-18.4	16.1	18.9	83.1	78.5	-48.9	-53.2	
Morgan Stanley	21.1	18.2	-17.8	-18.4	18.4	18.9	71.7	78.5	-54.5	-53.2	
Aggregate	17.6	18.2	-20.6	-18.4	17.1	18.9	77.3	78.5	-53.0	-53.2	
Semi-Passive Developed Mark	ets (1)										
AQR	20.8	16.4	-13.9	-12.2	11.4	8.9	36.0	33.7	-44.0	-43.5	
Pyramis (Fidelity)	19.4	16.4	-12.6	-12.2	11.5	8.9	30.2	33.7	-44.0	-43.5	
State Street	17.3	16.4	-15.6	-12.2	8.7	8.9	34.9	33.7	-45.3	-43.5	
Aggregate	19.2	16.4	-13.8	-12.2	10.6	8.9	33.6	33.7	-44.4	-43.5	
Passive Developed Markets (1)											
State Street	16.7	16.4	-11.9	-12.2	9.9	8.9	34.0	33.7	-43.4	-43.5	
Passive Emerging Markets (2)											
State Street	18.5	18.2									
Equity Only (3) (4)	17.6	16.8	-14.2	-13.7	12.3	11.2	41.2	41.5	-45.3	-45.5	
Total Program (4)	17.6	16.8	-14.2	-13.7	12.3	11.2	41.2	41.5	-45.3	-45.5	
CDI Intil Davits Town (5)		16.0		12.7		11.2		41.5		15 -	
SBI Int'l Equity Target (5)		16.8		-13.7		11.2		41.5		-45.5	
MSCI ACWI Free ex. U.S. (net)		16.8		-13.7		11.2		41.5		-45.5	
MSCI World ex U.S. (net)		16.4		-12.2		8.9		33.7		-43.6	
MSCI EAFE Free (net)		17.3	la la	-12.1		7.7		31.8		-43.4	
MSCI Emerging Markets Free (n	et)	18.2		-18.4		18.9		78.5		-53.3	

<sup>(1)</sup> Since 6/1/08 the developed markets manager's benchmark is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI World ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI World ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/03 to 9/30/07 the benchmark was MSCI World ex U.S. (net).

<sup>(2)</sup> Since 6/1/08 the emerging markets manager's benchmark is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net). From 1/1/01 to 9/30/07 the benchmark was MSCI Emerging Markets Free (net).

<sup>(3)</sup> Equity managers only. Includes impact of terminated managers.

<sup>(4)</sup> Since 6/1/08 the International Equity asset class target is the Standard (large + mid) MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/07 through 5/31/08 the benchmark was the Provisional Standard MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net). From 10/1/03 to 9/30/07 the target was MSCI ACWI ex U.S. (net).

#### ACADIAN ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: John Chisholm Assets Under Management: \$311,360,470

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Acadian believes there are inefficiencies in the global equity markets that can be exploited by a disciplined quantitative investment process. In evaluating markets and stocks. Acadian believes it is most effective to use a range of measures, including valuation, price trends, financial quality and earnings information. Risk control is a critical part of the Acadian approach. Acadian's process seeks to capture value-added at both the stock and the sector/country level. The process is active and bottom-up, but each stock forecast also contains a sector/country forecast. Selection is made from a very broad investment universe using disciplined, factordriven quantitative models. Portfolios are constructed with an optimizer and are focused on targeting a desired level of active risk relative to a client's chosen benchmark index.

#### **Staff Comments**

Acadian has a stable organization and team with mixed performance. The SBI has confidence that the strategy will add value over time.

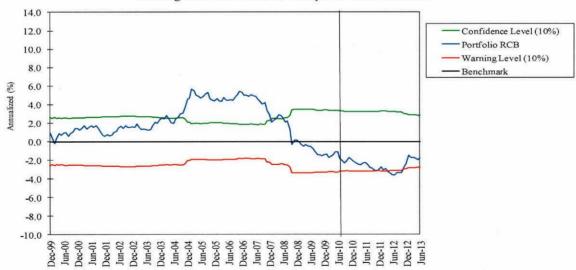
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-0.6%	-1.6%
Last 1 year	21.5	17.1
Last 2 years	1.5	0.3
Last 3 years	11.0	9.4
Last 4 years	10.7	8.8
Last 5 years	-2.6	-0.8
Since Inception (7/05)	4.2	4.4

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### ACADIAN ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



 ${\rm 5~Year~Period~Ending}$  Note: Area to the left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

# COLUMBIA MANAGEMENT INVESTMENT ADVISERS, LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Esther Perkins Assets Under Management: \$305,830,518

#### **Investment Philosophy**

# Columbia's philosophy focuses on key forces of change in markets and the companies that will benefit. The firm believes that in a global marketplace, where sustainable competitive advantage is rare, their research should focus on the dynamics of change. A good understanding of the likely impact of these changes at a company level, complemented with an appreciation of the ability of management to exploit these changes, creates significant opportunities to pick winners and avoid losers.

#### **Staff Comments**

Columbia has a stable organization and team.

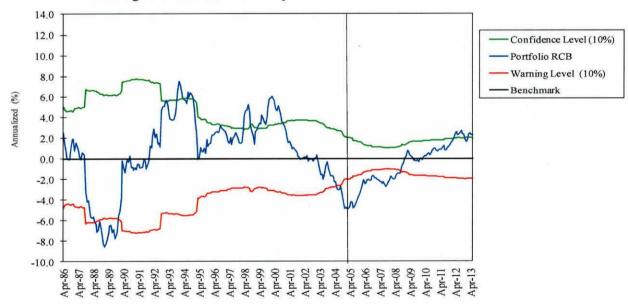
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-0.3%	-1.6%
Last 1 year	19.1	17.1
Last 2 years	2.6	0.3
Last 3 years	12.7	9.4
Last 4 years	11.2	8.8
Last 5 years	1.4	-0.8
Since Inception	1.3	2.5
(3/00)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

# COLUMBIA MANAGEMENT INVESTMENT ADVISERS Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



5 Year Period Ending
Note: Area to the left of vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

#### J.P. MORGAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT INC. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager:

**James Fisher** 

Assets Under Management: \$262,021,254

#### **Investment Philosophy**

JP Morgan's international equity strategy seeks to add value through active stock selection, while remaining diversified by both sector and region. The portfolio displays a large capitalization size bias and a slight growth orientation. Stock selection decisions reflect the insights of approximately 150 locally based investors, ranking companies within their respective local markets. The most attractive names in each region are then further validated by a team of Global Sector Specialists who seek to take the regional team rankings and put these into a global context. The team of six senior portfolio managers draws together the insights of both the regional and global specialists, constructing a portfolio of the most attractive names.

#### **Staff Comments**

J.P. Morgan has a stable organization and team.

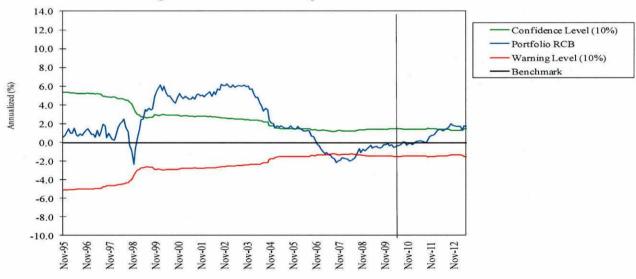
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-1.4%	-1.6%
Last 1 year	17.2	17.1
Last 2 years	1.1	0.3
Last 3 years	10.6	9.4
Last 4 years	10.0	8.8
Last 5 years	0.9	-0.8
Since Inception	4.6	4.4
(7/05)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

## J.P. MORGAN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT, INC. Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



#### MARATHON ASSET MANAGEMENT LLP Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: William Arah

Assets Under Management: \$637,597,752

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Marathon uses a blend of flexible, qualitative disciplines to construct portfolios which exhibit a value bias. Style and emphasis will vary over time and by market, depending on Marathon's perception of lowest risk opportunity. Since they believe that competition determines profitability, Marathon is attracted to industries where the level of competition is declining and they will hold a sector position as long as the level of competition does not increase. At the stock level, Marathon tracks a company's competitive position versus the attractiveness of their products or services and attempts to determine whether the company is following an appropriate reinvestment strategy for their current competitive position.

#### **Staff Comments**

Recent changes to the investment team do not materially impact the management of the SBI's portfolio and are not expected to affect the significant long-term added value in the strategy. The SBI will closely monitor any potential further changes to the investment team.

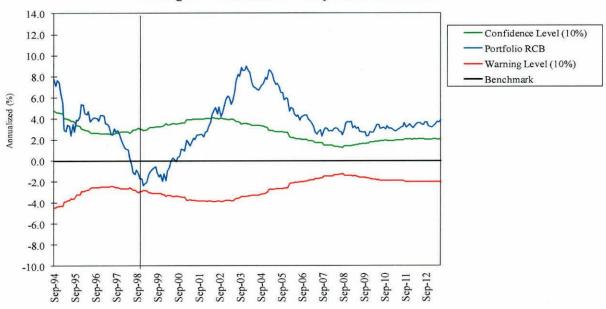
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Custom	
	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	0.9%	-1.6%
Last 1 year	22.3	17.1
Last 2 years	4.8	0.3
Last 3 years	12.4	9.4
Last 4 years	12.1	8.8
Last 5 years	3.0	-0.8
Since Inception	8.4	4.9
(11/93)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### MARATHON ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



#### MCKINLEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Robert A. Gillam Assets Under Management: \$259,443,490

#### **Investment Philosophy**

At McKinley Capital, investment decisions are based on the philosophy that excess market returns can be achieved through the construction and active management of a diversified, fundamentally sound portfolio of inefficiently priced common stocks whose earnings growth rates are accelerating above market expectations. A disciplined quantitative investment process drives all product strategies. The firm can be described as a bottom-up growth manager. employ both a systematic screening process and a qualitative overview to construct and manage portfolios. Investment ideas are initially generated by the quantitative investment process. The balance of the qualitative overlay seeks to identify securities with earnings estimates that are reasonable and sustainable. All portfolios managed by McKinley Capital use the same investment process and construction methodology to manage portfolios.

#### **Staff Comments**

Stable organization and process with mixed returns. The SBI has confidence in the strategy to add value when growth is being rewarded in the market.

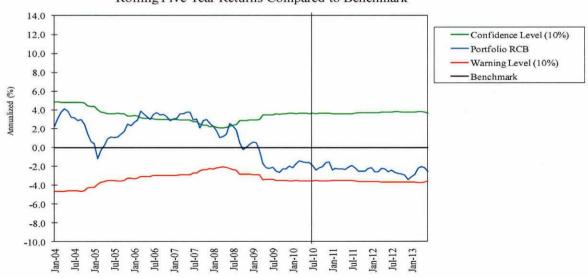
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	0.2%	-1.6%
Last 1 year	20.7	17.1
Last 2 years	2.1	0.3
Last 3 years	10.9	9.4
Last 4 years	10.4	8.8
Last 5 years	-3.4	-0.8
Since Inception	3.9	4.4
(7/05)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### MCKINLEY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



# PYRAMIS GLOBAL ADVISORS TRUST COMPANY (Active) Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager:

**Michael Strong** 

Assets Under Management: \$306,865,520

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Pyramis' International Growth is a core, growth-oriented strategy that provides diversified exposure to the developed international markets. The investment process combines active stock selection and regional asset allocation. Four portfolio managers in London, Tokyo, Hong Kong, Smithfield Rhode Island, and Toronto construct regional sub-portfolios, selecting stocks based on Fidelity analysts' bottom-up research and their own judgment and expertise. Portfolio guidelines seek to ensure risk is commensurate with the performance target and to focus active risk on stock selection. Resulting portfolios typically contain between 200-250 holdings.

#### **Staff Comments**

In March 2013, Pyramis announced that Michael Strong, lead portfolio manager, will retire at the end of September 2013. His duties, which include regional allocation and cash flow allocation, will be assumed by Chris Steward and Brian Hoesly who currently assist Michael Strong. Stock selection remains the responsibility of the four regional portfolio managers. SBI staff expects a seamless transition which will not negatively impact the management of the state's portfolio.

#### Quantitative Evaluation

enchmark
-1.6%
17.1
0.3
9.4
8.8
-0.8
4.4

#### Recommendations

No action required.

# PYRAMIS GLOBAL ADVISORS TRUST CO. - INTL GROWTH Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



# CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL, INC. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Victor Kohn Assets Under Management: \$678,670,791

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Capital International's philosophy is value-oriented, as they focus on identifying the difference between the underlying value of a company and the price of its securities in its home market. Capital International's basic, fundamental, bottom-up approach is blended with macroeconomic and political judgments on the outlook for economies, industries, currencies and markets. The team of portfolio managers and analysts each select stocks for the portfolio based on extensive field research and direct company contact.

#### **Staff Comments**

Stable organization and team.

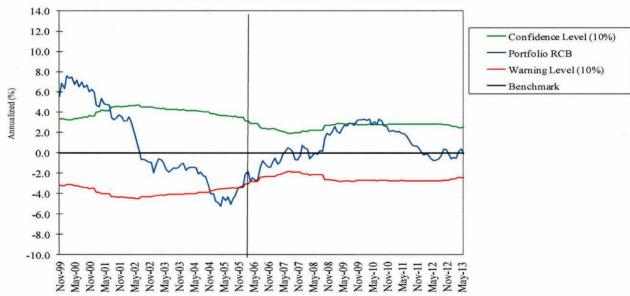
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-8.4%	-8.1%
Last 1 year	4.4	2.8
Last 2 years	-10.2	-7.0
Last 3 years	-0.4	3.4
Last 4 years	5.2	8.0
Last 5 years	-0.5	-0.4
Since Inception	9.3	10.5
(3/01)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

# CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL, INC. Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



#### MORGAN STANLEY INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT INC. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Ruchir Sharma

Assets Under Management: \$756,244,194

#### **Investment Philosophy**

Morgan Stanley's style is core with a growth bias. They follow a top-down approach to country allocation and a bottom-up approach to stock selection. Morgan Stanley's macro-economic and stock selection analyses are qualitative as well as quantitative, concentrating on fundamentals. Their top-down analysis highlights countries with improving fundamentals and attractive valuations. Their bottom-up approach to stock selection focuses on purchasing companies with strong operating earnings potential at attractive valuations.

#### **Staff Comments**

Stable organization and team.

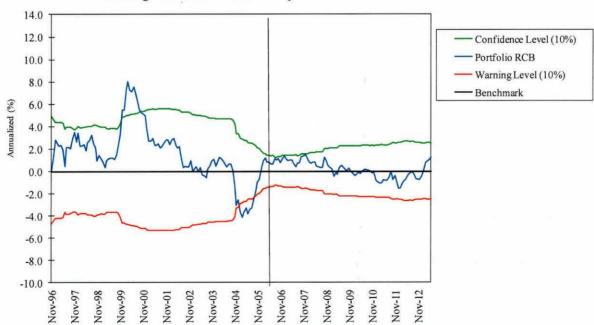
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

Y	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-6.0%	-8.1%
Last 1 year	8.4	2.8
Last 2 years	-2.2	-7.0
Last 3 years	6.2	3.4
Last 4 years	9.8	8.0
Last 5 years	0.8	-0.4
Since Inception	11.1	10.5
(3/01)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

# MORGAN STANLEY INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



#### AQR CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Cliff Asness Assets Under Management: \$296,734,027

#### **Investment Philosophy**

# AQR employs a disciplined quantitative approach emphasizing both top-down country/currency allocation and bottom-up security selection decisions to generate excess returns. AQR's investment philosophy is based on the fundamental concepts of value and momentum. AQR's international equity product incorporates stock selection, country selection, and currency selection models as the primary alpha sources. Dynamic strategy allocation (between the three primary alpha sources) and style weighting are employed as secondary alpha sources.

#### **Staff Comments**

AQR has a stable organization and investment process.

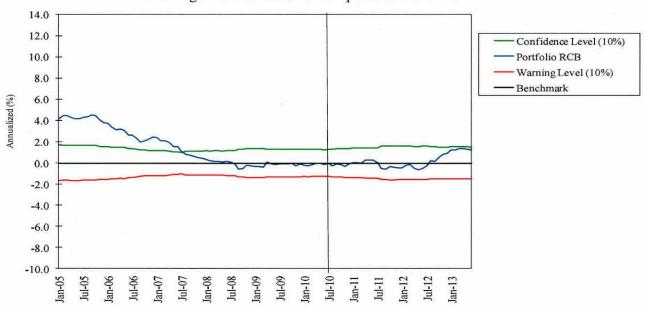
#### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-0.3%	-1.6%
Last 1 year	24.2	17.1
Last 2 years	1.7	0.3
Last 3 years	11.5	9.4
Last 4 years	10.9	8.8
Last 5 years	0.4	-0.8
Since Inception	5.1	4.4
(7/05)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

## AQR CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LLC Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



# PYRAMIS GLOBAL ADVISORS TRUST COMPANY (Semi-Passive) Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Cesar Hernandez Assets Under Management: \$439,580,042

#### **Investment Philosophy**

#### Pyramis' Select International strategy combines active stock selection with quantitative risk control to provide consistent excess returns above the benchmartk while minimizing relative volatility and risk. By combining five regional sub-portfolios in the U.K., Canada, Continental Europe, Japan, and the Pacific Basin ex Japan, the portfolio manager produces a portfolio made up of the best ideas of the firm's research analysts. Each regional portfolio is created so that stock selection is the largest contributor to active return while systematic, sector, and factor risks are minimized. The portfolio manager uses a combination of proprietary and thirdparty optimization models to monitor and control risk within each regional module. Resulting portfolios typically contain between 275 and 325 holdings.

#### **Staff Comments**

Stable organization and team.

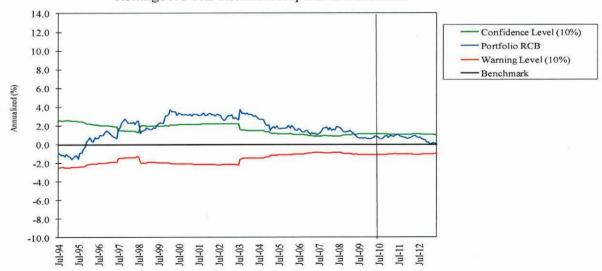
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-0.5%	-1.6%
Last 1 year	18.6	17.1
Last 2 years	1.4	0.3
Last 3 years	10.8	9.4
Last 4 years	9.9	8.8
Last 5 years	-0.9	-0.8
Since Inception (7/05)	5.4	4.4

#### Recommendations

No action required.

#### PYRAMIS GLOBAL ADVISORS TRUST CO. - SELECT INTL Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



#### STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS (Semi-Passive) Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Adel Daghmouri Assets Under Management: \$265,556,956

#### **Investment Philosophy**

SSgA's Alpha strategy is managed using a quantitative process. Stock selection provides the best opportunity to add consistent value. Industry factors have come to dominate country factors and an approach that uses industry weights to add incremental value complements stock selection. Unwanted biases are controlled through disciplined risk-control techniques. Country and regional allocations are a result of the security selection process but are managed to remain with +/- 5% of the benchmarks allocation. Sector and industry allocations are managed to be within +/- 3% of the benchmarks allocation. The portfolio managers on this team have extensive experience and insight, which is used in conjunction with the models to create core portfolios.

#### **Staff Comments**

Adel Daghmouri replaced Didier Rosenfeld in June 2013 as the lead portfolio manager. There have also been other significant changes to the investment team recently and shortly after inception of the account. In addition, changes have been made to the investment process in the near term. The SBI is monitoring this strategy closely due to recent investment team changes and to the portfolio's underperformance.

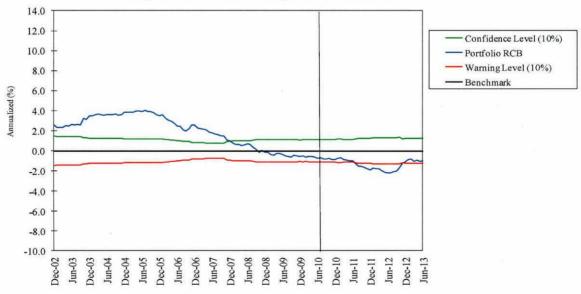
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-0.1%	-1.6%
Last 1 year	21.4	17.1
Last 2 years	-0.9	0.3
Last 3 years	8.7	9.4
Last 4 years	8.2	8.8
Last 5 years	-1.8	-0.8
Since Inception	3.7	4.4
(7/05)		

#### Recommendations

No action required.

# STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS - ALPHA Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



# STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS (Passive Emerging Markets) Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Tom Coleman

Assets Under Management: \$277,481,844

#### **Investment Philosophy**

State Street Global Advisors passively manages the portfolio against the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) Emerging Markets. index of 21 markets located in the emerging markets outside of the United States. SSgA fully replicates the index whenever possible because it results in lower turnover, higher tracking accuracy and lower market impact costs.

#### **Staff Comments**

Retained at the beginning of 2012. Stable team with tracking error within expectation.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-7.8%	-8.1%
Last 1 year	3.0	2.8
Last 2 years	N/A	N/A
Last 3 years	N/A	N/A
Last 4 years	N/A	N/A
Last 5 years	N/A	N/A
Since Inception	4.6	4.5
(12/11)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

VAM Graph will be drawn for period ending 3/31/14.

# STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS (Passive Developed Markets) Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Lynn Blake

Assets Under Management: \$3,041,980,346

#### **Investment Philosophy**

State Street Global Advisors (SSgA) passively manages the portfolio against the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) World ex U.S. index of 23 markets located in the developed markets outside of the United States (including Canada). SSgA fully replicates the index whenever possible because it results in lower turnover, higher tracking accuracy and lower market impact costs. The MSCI World ex U.S. (net) index reinvests dividends assuming a withholding tax on dividends, according to the Luxembourg tax rate. Whereas the portfolio reinvests dividends using all available reclaims and tax credits available to a U.S. pension fund, which should result in modest positive tracking error, over time.

#### **Staff Comments**

Very stable investment team with consistent tracking error within expectation over time.

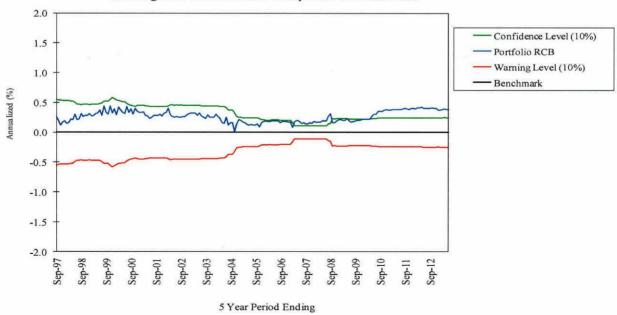
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-1.4%	-1.6%
Last 1 year	17.4	17.1
Last 2 years	0.6	0.3
Last 3 years	9.8	9.4
Last 4 years	9.3	8.8
Last 5 years	-0.5	-0.8
Since Inception	6.3	6.0
(10/92)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### SSGA - PASSIVE DEVELOPED MARKETS Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark





# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

Non-Retirement Manager Evaluation Reports

Second Quarter, 2013

## **Non-Retirement Managers**

## **Table of Contents**

	Page
Non-Retirement Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5 year periods)	A-86
Non-Retirement Manager Performance Summary (by calendar year)	A-87
GE Asset Management Inc. – Assigned Risk Plan	A-88
RBC Global Asset Management (U.S.) Inc. – Assigned Risk Plan	A-89
Galliard Capital Management, Inc.	A-90
Internal Stock Pool – Trust/Non-Retirement Assets	A-91
Internal Bond Pool – Income Share Account	A-92
Internal Bond Pool – Trust/Non-Retirement Assets	A-93

#### NON - RETIREMENT MANAGERS Periods Ending June, 2013

							Since (1)							
	Qua	arter			ars	5 Ye	ars	Inception	on	Market				
	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Value (in millions)			
GE Asset Management (S&P 500 Index)	3.8	2.9	23.2	20.6	17.1	18.5	6.5	7.0	9.5	9.0	\$55.5			
RBC Global Asset Management (2) (Barclays Capital Intermediate Gove	-1.4 ernment)	-1.4	-0.5	-0.6	3.1	2.4	4.7	3.9	5.7	5.8	\$228.4			
Galliard Capital Management (3 yr. Constant Maturity Treasury + 45 bp)	0.6	0.2	2.5	0.8	3.1	1.0	3.7	1.4	5.1	4.0	\$1,546.3			
Internal Stock Pool (S&P 500 Index)	2.9	2.9	20.5	20.6	18.5	18.5	7.1	7.0	8.7	8.7	\$1,304.0			
Internal Bond Pool - Income Share (Barclays Capital Aggregate) (3)	-1.7	-2.3	1.9	-0.7	4.3	3.5	6.1	5.2	7.4	7.0	\$105.1			
Internal Bond Pool - Trust (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	-1.7	-2.3	1.4	-0.7	4.0	3.5	6.0	5.2	6.8	6.2	\$772.0			

<sup>(1)</sup> Since retention by the SBI. Time period varies by manager.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to July 2011, a blended benchmark consisting of 25% Merrill Lynch (ML) Mortgage Master, 25% ML 1-3 Yr. Gov't, 25% ML 5-10 Yr. Tsy/Ag, 15% ML 3-5 Yr. Tsy/Ag, and 10% ML 91 day T-Bill was utilized.

<sup>(3)</sup> Prior to July 1994, the benchmark was the Solomon BIG.

#### NON - RETIREMENT MANAGERS Calendar Year Returns

	20	12	2011		201	10	200	09	2008		
	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	Actual %	Bmk %	
GE Asset Management (S&P 500 Index)	16.8	16.0	-2.2	2.1	10.7	15.1	32.3	26.5	-35.6	-37.0	
RBC Global Asset Management (1) (Barclays Capital intermediate Gover	1.8 nment)	1.7	7.1	6.2	8.4	5.0	8.3	0.9	-2.4	9.5	
Galliard Capital Management (3 yr. Constant Maturity Treasury + 45 bp)	2.8	0.8	3,4	1.2	4.1	1.5	4.7	1.9	4.7	2.6	
Internal Stock Pool (S&P 500 Index)	16.0	16.0	2.2	2.1	15.1	15.1	26.3	26.5	-36.7	-37.0	
Internal Bond Pool - Income Share (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	6.2	4.2	5.3	7.8	7.0	6.5	12.9	5.9	1.3	5.2	
Internal Bond Pool - Trust (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	5.8	4.2	5.6	7.8	6.3	6.5	12.2	5.9	2.6	5.2	

<sup>(1)</sup> Prior to July 2011, a blended benchmark consisting of 25% Merrill Lynch (ML) Mortgage Master, 25% ML 1-3 Yr. Gov't, 25% ML 5-10 Yr. Tsy/Ag, 15% ML 3-5 Yr. Tsy/Ag, and 10% ML 91 day T-Bill was utilized.

#### GE ASSET MANAGEMENT INC. - Assigned Risk Plan Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Dave Carlson

Assets Under Management: \$55,459,066

#### Investment Philosophy Assigned Risk Plan

GE's Multi-Style Equity program attempts to outperform the S&P 500 consistently while controlling overall portfolio risk through a multiple manager approach. A value portfolio, a growth portfolio and a research portfolio are combined to create a well diversified equity portfolio while maintaining low relative volatility and a style-neutral position between growth and value. All GE managers focus on stock selection from a bottom-up perspective.

#### **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns. No organizational concerns.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	3.8%	2.9%
Last 1 year	23.2	20.6
Last 2 years	12.3	12.8
Last 3 years	17.1	18.5
Last 4 years	14.9	17.4
Last 5 years	6.5	7.0
Since Inception	9.5	9.0
(1/95)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### GE ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



#### RBC GLOBAL ASSET MANAGEMENT (U.S.) INC. - Assigned Risk Plan Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Brian Svendahl

Assets Under Management: \$228,448,620

#### Investment Philosophy Assigned Risk Plan

RBC uses a top-down approach to fixed income investing. Their objective is to obtain superior long-term investment returns over a pre-determined benchmark that reflects the quality constraints and risk tolerance of the Assigned Risk Plan. Due to the specific liability requirement of the plan, return enhancement will focus on sector analysis and security selection. Yield curve and duration analysis are secondary considerations.

#### **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns. No organizational concerns.

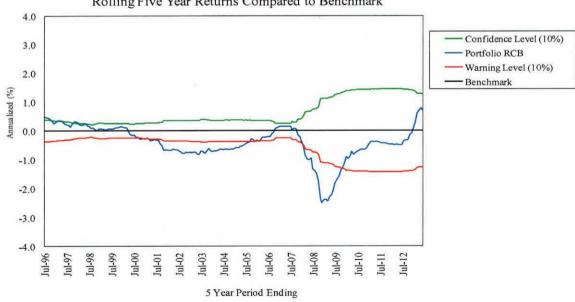
#### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Benchmark'
Last Quarter	-1.4%	-1.4%
Last 1 year	-0.5	-0.6
Last 2 years	2.0	2.2
Last 3 years	3.1	2.4
Last 4 years	5.6	3.3
Last 5 years	4.7	3.9
Since Inception	5.7	5.8
(7/91)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### RBC GLOBAL ASSET MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



<sup>\*</sup> From 4/1/02-6/30/11, blended benchmark consisted of 25% Merrill Lynch (ML) Mortgage Master, 25% ML 1-3 Yr. Gov't, 25% ML 5-10 Yr. Tsy/Ag, 15% ML 3-5 Yr. Tsy/Ag, 10% ML 91 day T-Bill. Effective 7/1/11, Barclays Capital Intermediate Government Index.

#### GALLIARD CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, INC. Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Karl Tourville

Assets Under Management: \$1,546,256,240

#### **Investment Philosophy**

#### **Staff Comments**

Galliard Capital Management manages the Fixed Interest Account in the Supplemental Investment Fund. The stable value fund is managed to protect principal and provide competitive interest rates using instruments somewhat longer than typically found in money market-type accounts. The manager invests cash flows to optimize yields. The manager invests in high quality fixed income securities and investment contracts with U.S. and non-U.S. financial institutions. To maintain necessary liquidity, the manager invests a portion of the portfolio in its Stable Return Fund and in cash equivalents. The Stable Return Fund is a large, daily priced fund consisting of a wide range of stable value instruments that is available to retirement plans of all sizes.

No long-term performance concerns. No organizational concerns.

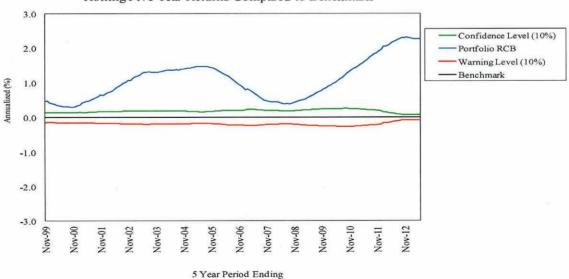
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

#### Recommendation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	0.6%	0.2%
Last 1 year	2.5	0.8
Last 2 years	2.8	0.8
Last 3 years	3.1	1.0
Last 4 years	3.5	1.2
Last 5 years	3.7	1.4
Since Inception	5.1	4.0
(11/94)		

No action required.

#### GALLIARD CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



#### INTERNAL STOCK POOL - Trust/Non-Retirement Assets Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Mike Menssen

Assets Under Management: \$1,304,010,261

#### **Investment Philosophy Environmental Trust Fund** Permanent School Fund

**Staff Comments** 

The Internal Equity Pool is managed to closely track the S&P 500 Index. The strategy replicates the S&P 500 by owning all of the names in the index at weightings similar to those of the index. The optimization model's estimate of tracking error with this strategy is approximately 10 basis points per year.

No tracking issues.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

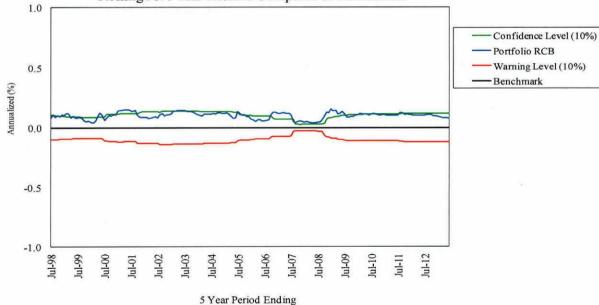
#### Recommendation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	2.9%	2.9%
Last 1 year	20.5	20.6
Last 2 years	12.7	12.8
Last 3 years	18.5	18.5
Last 4 years	17.4	17.4
Last 5 years	7.1	7.0
Since Inception (7/93)	8.7	8.7

No action required.

#### INTERNAL STOCK POOL Trust/Non-Retirement Assets

Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



#### INTERNAL BOND POOL - Income Share Account Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Mike Menssen

Assets Under Management: \$105,084,133

## **Investment Philosophy Income Share Account**

The investment approach emphasizes sector and security selection. The approach utilizes sector trading and relative spread analysis of both sectors and individual issues. The portfolio weightings in mortgage and corporate securities are consistently equal to or greater than the market weightings. The portfolio duration remains close to the benchmark duration but may be shortened or lengthened depending on changes in the economic outlook.

#### **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns.

#### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-1.7%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	1.9	-0.7
Last 2 years	4.3	3.3
Last 3 years	4.3	3.5
Last 4 years	5.9	5.0
Last 5 years	6.1	5.2
Since Inception (7/86)	7.4	7.0

#### Recommendation

No action required.

## INTERNAL BOND POOL - INCOME SHARE ACCOUNT Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

#### INTERNAL BOND POOL - Trust/Non-Retirement Assets Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Mike Menssen

Assets Under Management: \$771,975,524

#### Investment Philosophy Environmental Trust Fund Permanent School Trust Fund

The internal bond portfolio's investment approach emphasizes sector and security selection. The approach utilizes sector trading and relative spread analysis of both sectors and individual issues. The portfolio weightings in mortgage and corporate securities are consistently equal to or greater than the market weightings. The portfolio duration remains close to the benchmark duration but may be shortened or lengthened

depending on changes in the economic outlook.

#### **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns.

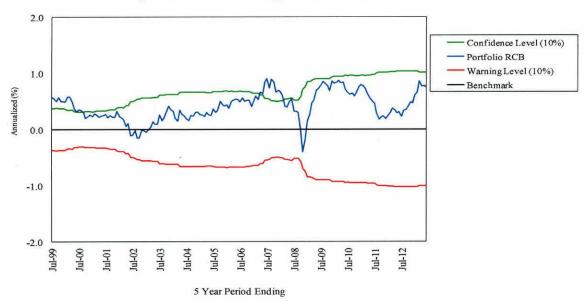
#### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Benchmark
Last Quarter	-1.7%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	1.4	-0.7
Last 2 years	3.9	3.3
Last 3 years	4.0	3.5
Last 4 years	5.4	5.0
Last 5 years	6.0	5.2
Since Inception	6.8	6.2
(7/94)*		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

## INTERNAL BOND POOL - TRUST/NON-RETIREMENT ASSETS Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



<sup>\*</sup> Date started managing the pool against the Barclays Capital Aggregate.

This page left blank intentionally.



# STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

Deferred Compensation Plan Evaluation Reports

Second Quarter, 2013

# **Deferred Compensation Plan**

## **Table of Contents**

	Page
Fund Manager Performance Summary (quarter, 1, 3, 5 year periods)	A-98
Fund Manager Performance Summary (by calendar year)	A-100
Janus Twenty	A-102
Vanguard Index Institutional Plus	A-103
Vanguard Mid-Cap Index Institutional	A-104
T. Rowe Price Small Cap Stock Fund	A-105
Vanguard Balanced Index Institutional Fund	A-106
Dodge & Cox Income Fund	A-107
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Institutional	A-108
Fidelity Diversified International	A-109
Vanguard Total International Stock Index Institutional Plus	A-110
State Street Global Advisors MN Target Retirement Funds	A-111

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FUND OPTIONS (1)

Periods Ending June, 2013

	Qua	arter	1 Ye	ar	3 Ye	ars	5 Y	ears	Since Reten	100	State's Participation
457 Mutual Funds	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	by S	SBI	In Fund
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	(\$ millions)
Large Cap Equity:											
Janus Twenty	2.6	2.9	15.8	20.6	13.6	18.5	1.2	7.0	2.5	3.0	\$433.5
(S&P 500)											
Vanguard Institutional Index Plus (S&P 500)	2.9	2.9	20.6	20.6	18.4	18.5	7.1	7.0	3.1	3.0	\$745.3
Mid Cap Equity:											
Vanguard Mid-Cap Index	2.4	2.4	25.0	24.9	19.0	19.0	8.0	7.9	8.9	8.9	\$294.3
(CRSP US Mid-Cap) (3)											
Small Cap Equity:											
T. Rowe Price Small-Cap Stock	2.9	3.1	23.6	24.2	21.8	18.7	13.2	8.8	9.8	7.0	\$517.0
(Russell 2000)											
Balanced:											
Vanguard Balanced Index Inst. Fund (60% CRSP US Total Market, 40% Barclays Capital Agg) (4)	0.7	0.7	12.2	12.2	12.7	12.7	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.5	\$556.5
Bond:											
Dodge & Cox Income Fund (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	-1.8	-2.3	2.2	-0.7	4.7	3.5	6.7	5.2	6.2	5.7	\$200.7
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Inst. (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	-2.4	-2.3	-0.8	-0.7	3.4	3.5	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.8	\$178.2
International:											
Fidelity Diversified International (MSCI EAFE-Free)	0.5	-1.0	18.2	18.6	10.9	10.0	-1.1	-0.6	6.4	3.4	\$243.3
Vanguard Total International Stock Index (FTSE Global All Cap ex US) (5)	-3.2	-3.2	13.6	14.0	8.3	7.9	-0.8	-0.9	-1.5	-1.5	\$116.8

Numbers in blue include returns prior to retention by SBI.

Benchmarks for the Funds are noted in parentheses below the Fund names.

- (1) Money Market Account and Fixed Interest Accounts are also offered in the Supplemental Investment Fund, which is described within Tab A. Performance for these accounts is reported under the Deferred Compensation Plan accounts within Tab A.
- (2) Vanguard Total International retained July 2011; Vanguard Mid-Cap Index Fund retained January 2004; Vanguard Balanced, Vanguard Total Bond Mkt. retained December 2003; all others, July 1999.
- (3) Benchmark is the CRSP US Mid-Cap Index beginning February 2013. Prior to that date it was the MSCI US Mid-Cap 450 Index.
- (4) Benchmark is 60% CRSP US Total Market Index and 40% Barclays Capital US Aggregate Bond Index beginning January 2013. Prior to that date it was 60% MSCI US Broad Market Index and 40% Barclays Capital US Aggregate Bond Index.
- (5) Benchmark is the FTSE Global All Cap ex US Index beginning June 2013; MSCI ACWI ex US IMI beginning December 2010; MSCI EAFE and Emerging Markets Index beginning August 2006. Prior to that date it was the total International Composite Index, which is the MSCI EAFE Index and the Select Emerging Markets Free Index.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FUND OPTIONS

Periods Ending June, 2013

									Since F	Retention	State
	Qua	rter	1 Y	ear	3 Y 6	ears	5 Ye	ears	by the	SBI*	<b>Participation</b>
SSgA Target Retirement Funds	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	in Fund
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	(\$ millions)
Income Fund	-2.2	-2,1	4.7	4.9	8.0	8.2	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.3	\$22.2
2015 Fund	-2.3	-2.3	5.2	5.4	10.0	10.2	6.1	5.9	6.8	6.9	\$29.1
2020 Fund	-1.9	-1.9	7.3	7.4	12.1	12.2	6.5	6.2	8.3	8.5	\$35.1
2025 Fund	-1.3	-1.3	9.9	10.1	13.3	13.4	6.7	6.4	9.0	9.1	\$25.8
2030 Fund	-0.9	-0.9	11.4	11.5	14.0	14.1	6.6	6.3	9.2	9.3	\$13.6
2035 Fund	-0.6	-0.6	12.7	12.9	14.5	14.6	6.4	6.1	9.2	9.3	\$9.3
2040 Fund	-0.5	-0.5	13.9	14.1	14.7	14.7	5.9	5.7	8.6	8.7	\$5.8
2045 Fund	-0.4	-0.4	15.0	15.2	14.6	14.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	8.4	\$3.5
2050 Fund	-0.4	-0.4	15.0	15.2	14.6	14.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	8.4	\$2.0
2055 Fund	-0.4	-0.4	15.0	15.2	14.6	14.7	5.9	5.7	8.3	8.4	\$0.9
2060 Fund	-0.4	-0.4	15.0	15.2					8.3	8.4	\$1.3

Note: Each Fund benchmark is the aggregate of the returns of the Fund's underlying index funds weighted by the Fund's asset allocation. The underlying index funds are listed below.

		Quarter		1 Year		3 Years		5 Years		
SSgA Index Funds	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk		
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%		
S&P 500 Index Fund (S&P 500)	2.9	2.9	20.6	20.6	18.5	18.5	7.1	7.0	12.8	12.8
DJ-UBS Roll Select Commodity Index Fund (DJ-UBS Roll Select Commodity Index)	-9.3	-9.3	-7.0	-6.7					-7.0	-6.7
Russell Small/Mid Cap Index Fund (Russell Small Cap Completeness Index)	2.1	2.1	25.3	25.4					25.3	25.4
Global All Cap Equity ex US Index Fund (MSCI ACWI ex U.S. IMI)	-3.1	-3.3	13.7	13.9					-1.2	-1.5
Global Real Estate Securities Index Fund (FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Dev Liquid)	-3.2	-3.3	13.3	13.1	15.6	15.0			8.1	7.3
Long Government Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital Long Government)	-5.7	-5.7	-8.2	-8.2	6.2	6.2	7.5	7.5	9.8	9.8
Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	-2.3	-2.3	-0.7	-0.7	3.5	3.5	5.3	5.2	3.3	3.3
Inflation Protection Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital U.S. TIPS)	-7.1	-7.1	-4.8	-4.8	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.4	3.1	3.1
High Yield Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital U.S. High Yield Very Liquid	-2.0	-1.9	8.3	8.6	10.7	11.0			7.9	8.3
U.S. Short-Term Govt/Credit Index Fund (Barclays Capital 1-3 Yr Govt/Credit)	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	0.7	2.1	1.3			2.2	0.9

Numbers in blue include returns prior to retention by SBI.

Benchmarks for the Funds are noted in parenthesis below the Fund names.

<sup>\*</sup>Target Retirement Funds inception date is July 2011.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FUND OPTIONS (1) Calendar Year Returns

	201	12	20	11	20	10	200	09	200	08
457 Mutual Funds	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Large Cap Equity:										
Janus Twenty	22.3	16.0	-8.2	2.1	7.0	15.1	43.3	26.5	-42.0	-37.0
(S&P 500)										
Vanguard Institutional Index Plus (S&P 500)	16.0	16.0	2.1	2.1	15.1	15.1	26.7	26.5	-36.9	-37.0
Mid Cap Equity:									•	
Vanguard Mid-Cap Index	16.0	16.0	-2.0	-1.9	25.7	25.7	40.5	40.5	-41.8	-41.8
(CRSP US Mid-Cap) (2)										
Small Cap Equity:										
T. Rowe Price Small-Cap Stock	18.0	16.3	-0.1	-4.2	32.5	26.9	38.5	27.2	-33.4	-33.8
(Russell 2000)										
Balanced:										
Vanguard Balanced Index Inst. Fund (60% CRSP US Total Market,	11.5	11.6	4.3	4.1	13.3	13.5	20.2	19.7	-22.1	-22.4
40% Barclays Capital Agg) (3)										
Bond:	1000	1000000	102110241	-	9241524	200	59/50/ V	Sathery		
Dodge & Cox Income Fund (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	8.0	4.2	4.8	7.8	7.2	6.5	16.1	5.9	-0.3	5.2
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Inst.	4.2	4.2	7.7	7.8	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.2	5.2
(Barclays Capital Aggregate)	1,2	1.2		7.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	3.9	3.4	3.2
International:										
Fidelity Diversified International (MSCI EAFE-Free)	19.4	17.3	-13.8	-12.1	9.7	7.7	31.8	31.8	-45.2	-43.4
Vanguard Total International Stock Index (FTSE Global All Cap ex US) (4)	18.3	17.0	-14.6	-14.3	11.1	10.7	36.7	40.4	-44.1	-45.5

Numbers in blue include returns prior to retention by SBI.

Benchmarks for the Funds are noted in parentheses below the Fund names.

- (1) Money Market Account and Fixed Interest Accounts are also offered in the Supplemental Investment Fund, which is described within Tab A. Performance for these accounts are reported under the Deferred Compensation Plan accounts within Tab A.
- (2) Benchmark is the CRSP US Mid-Cap Index beginning February 2013. Prior to that date it was the MSCI US Mid-Cap 450 Index.
- (3) Benchmark is 60% CRSP US Total Market Index and 40% Barclays Capital US Aggregate Bond Index beginning January 2013. Prior to that date it was 60% MSCI US Broad Market Index and 40% Barclays Capital US Aggregate Bond Index.
- (4) Benchmark is the FTSE Global All Cap ex US Index beginning June 2013; MSCI ACWI ex US IMI beginning December 2010; MSCI EAFE and Emerging Markets Index beginning August 2006. Prior to that date it was the total International Composite Index, which is the MSCI EAFE Index and the Select Emerging Markets Free Index.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FUND OPTIONS Calendar Year Returns

	201	2	201	1	201	10	200	19	200	08
SSgA Target Retirement Funds	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk
Income Fund	% 9.7	% 9.8	% 4.6	% 4.8	% 9.6	% 10.1	<b>%</b> 14.8	% 15.0	% -12.9	% -13.2
2015 Fund	11.0	11.0	6.9	7.1	12.1	12.5	15,3	14.4	-16.7	-17.6
2020 Fund	12.5	12.5	7.3	7.4	13.6	13.9	18.3	17.5	-22.2	-23.1
2025 Fund	13.7	13.7	5.9	6.0	14.6	14.7	20.3	19.6	-25.2	-26.1
2030 Fund	14.3	14.1	4.9	5.0	15.1	15.3	21.9	21.4	-28.1	-29.0
2035 Fund	14.9	14.7	3.5	3.6	15.7	15.8	24.3	23.9	-30.9	-31.6
2040 Fund	15.5	15.3	1.5	1.6	15.9	16.1	26.7	26.5	-33.6	-34.1
2045 Fund	16.0	15.8	0.0	0.1	16.2	16.2	27.2	27.0	-33.7	-34.1
2050 Fund	15.9	15.8	0.1	0.1	16.1	16.2	27.2	27.0	-33.5	-34.1
2055 Fund	15.9	15.8	0.1	0.1	16.1	16.2	27.2	27.0	-33.5	-34.1
2060 Fund	16.0	15.8								

Note: Each Fund benchmark is the aggregate of the returns of the Fund's underlying index funds weighted by the Fund's asset allocation. The underlying index funds are listed below.

	201	12	20	11	20	10	200	)9	20	08
SSgA Index Funds	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk	Actual	Bmk
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
S&P 500 Index Fund (S&P 500)	16.0	16.0	2.1	2.1	15.1	15.1	26.7	26.5	-36.9	-37.0
DJ-UBS Roll Sheet Commodity Index Fund (DJ-UBS Roll Select Commodity Index) Russell Small/Mid Cap Index Fund										
(Russell Small Cap Completeness Index)										
Global All Cap Equity ex U.S. Index Fund (MSCI ACWI ex U.S. IMI)	18.2	17.0								
Global Real Estate Securities Index Fund (FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Dev Liquid)	28.9	27.5	-5.4	-5.8	19.1	18.4				
Long Government Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital Long Government)	3.8	3.8	29.2	29.1	9.5	9.4	-12.2	-12.2	22.6	22.7
Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital Aggregate)	4.2	4.2	7.8	7.8	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.2
Inflation Protection Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital U.S. TIPS)	6.9	7.0	13.5	13.6	6.2	6.3	11.3	11.4	-2.4	-2.4
High Yield Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital U.S. High Yield Very Liquid)	14.8	15.4	5.7	6.1	12.5	15.1				
U.S. Short-Term Govt/Credit Bond Index Fund (Barclays Capital 1-3 Yr Govt/Credit)	3.9	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.4	2.8				

Numbers in blue include returnsprior to retention by SBI.

Benchmarks for the Funds are noted in parenthesis below the Fund names.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN LARGE CAP EQUITY – JANUS TWENTY

Periods Ending June, 2013

State's Participation in Fund:

\$433,526,817

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$8,500,000,000

#### Investment Philosophy Janus Twenty

Portfolio Manager: Marc Pinto

The investment objective of this fund is long-term growth of capital from increases in the market value of the stocks it owns. The fund will concentrate its investments in a core position of between twenty to thirty common stocks. This non-diversified fund seeks to invest in companies that the portfolio manager believes have strong current financial positions and offer growth potential.

#### **Staff Comments**

Janus announced that Marc Pinto, a 19 year veteran of Janus' large-cap growth equity team would replace Ron Sachs as Manager of the Janus Twenty Fund, effective May 31, 2013. Staff will continue monitoring the organization and performance.

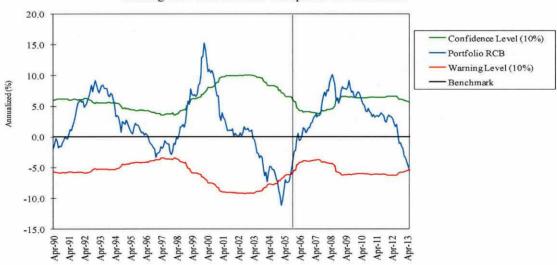
Janus Capital Group also announced the appointment of Enrique Chang as the Chief Investment Officer of Equities and Asset Allocation effective September 2013.

#### Quantitative Evaluation

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	2.6%	2.9%
Last 1 year	15.8	20.6
Last 2 years	9.4	12.8
Last 3 years	13.6	18.5
Last 4 years	11.5	17.4
Last 5 years	1.2	7.0
Since Retention	2.5	3.0
by SBI (7/99)		

No action required.

#### LARGE CAP EQUITY - JANUS TWENTY Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Recommendation

<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the S&P 500.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN EQUITY INDEX – VANGUARD INSTITUTIONAL INDEX PLUS Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Mike Buek State's Participation in Fund: \$745,310,404

Total Assets in Fund: \$58,770,000,000

#### Investment Philosophy Vanguard Institutional Index

This fund attempts to provide investment results, before fund expenses, that parallel the performance of the Standard & Poor's 500 Index. The fund invests in all 500 stocks listed in the S&P 500 index in approximately the same proportions as they are represented in the index. The managers have tracked the S&P 500's performance with a high degree of accuracy. The fund may use futures and options for temporary purposes, but generally remains fully invested in common stock.

#### **Staff Comments**

Long-term CIO, Gus Sauter retired; Tim Buckley, Managing Director, Vanguard veteran succeeded Sauter January 2013. No tracking issues.

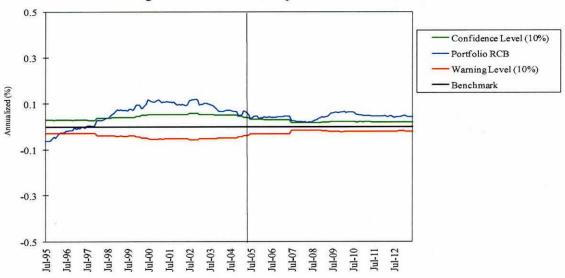
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	2.9%	2.9%
Last 1 year	20.6	20.6
Last 2 years	12.8	12.8
Last 3 years	18.4	18.5
Last 4 years	17.4	17.4
Last 5 years	7.1	7.0
Since Retention	3.1	3.0
by SBI (7/99)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

## EQUITY INDEX - VANGUARD INSTITUTIONAL INDEX PLUS Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the S&P 500.

### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN MID CAP EQUITY - VANGUARD MID-CAP INDEX

Periods Ending June, 2013

State's Participation in Fund:

\$294,335,301

Portfolio Manager: Donald Butler

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$6,620,000,000

#### **Investment Philosophy** Vanguard Mid-Cap Index

The fund employs a "passive management"- or indexinginvestment approach designed to track the performance of the MSCI US Mid Cap 450 Index, a broadly diversified index of stocks of medium-size U.S. companies. The fund attempts to replicate the target index by investing all, or substantially all, of its assets in the stocks that make up the index, holding each stock in approximately the same proportion as its weighting within the index.

#### **Staff Comments**

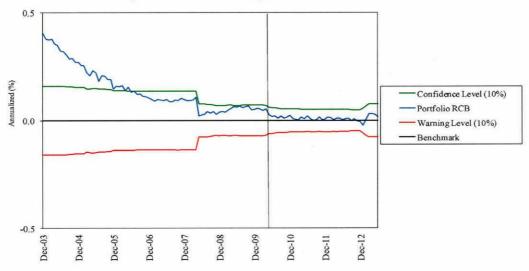
Long-term CIO, Gus Sauter retired; Tim Buckley, Managing Director, Vanguard veteran succeeded Sauter January 2013. No tracking issues.

#### **Ouantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	2.4%	2.4%
Last 1 year	25.0	24.9
Last 2 years	10.3	10.2
Last 3 years	19.0	19.0
Last 4 years	21.0	21.0
Last 5 years	8.0	7.9
Since Retention	8.9	8.9
by SBI (1/04)		

No action required.

#### MID CAP EQUITY - VANGUARD MID-CAP INDEX Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Recommendation

<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the CRSP US Mid-Cap Index.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN SMALL CAP EQUITY - T. ROWE PRICE SMALL CAP STOCK FUND Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Gregory A. McCrickard

State's Participation in Fund:

\$516,984,541

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$8,661,725,981

# **Investment Philosophy**

## T. Rowe Price Small Cap Equity Fund

The strategy of this fund is to invest primarily in stocks of small to medium-sized companies that are believed to offer either superior earnings growth or appear undervalued. The fund normally invests at least 80% of assets in equities of small companies in the Russell 2000 or S&P Small-Cap 600. The manager does not favor making big bets on any particular sector or any particular stock. The fund's combination of growth and value stocks offers investors relatively more stable performance compared to other small cap stock funds.

#### **Staff Comments**

performance No No long-term concerns. organizational concerns.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	2.9%	3.1%
Last 1 year	23.6	24.2
Last 2 years	12.1	10.3
Last 3 years	21.8	18.7
Last 4 years	22.9	19.4
Last 5 years	13.2	8.8
Since Retention	9.8	7.0
by SBI (7/99)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### SMALL CAP EQUITY - T. ROWE PRICE SMALL CAP STOCK FUND Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the Russell 2000.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN BALANCED - VANGUARD BALANCED INDEX INSTITUTIONAL FUND Periods Ending June, 2013

State's Participation in Fund: Portfolio Manager: Michael Perre

\$556,494,124

**Total Assets in Fund:** \$5,979,000,000

#### **Investment Philosophy** Vanguard Balanced Index Fund

The fund's assets are divided between stocks and bonds, with an average of 60% of its assets in stocks and 40% in bonds. The fund's stock segment attempts to track the performance of the MSCI US Broad Market Index, an unmanaged index representing the overall U.S. equity market. The fund's bond segment attempts to track the performance of the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index, an unmanaged index that covers virtually all taxable fixed-income securities.

#### **Staff Comments**

Long-term CIO, Gus Sauter retired; Tim Buckley, Managing Director, Vanguard veteran succeeded Sauter January 2013. No tracking issues.

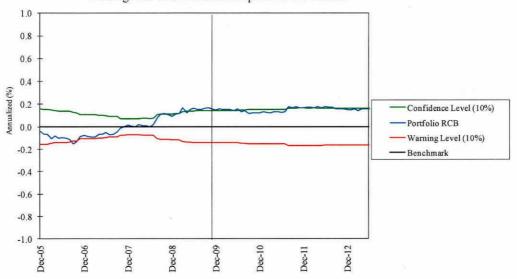
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	0.7%	0.7%
Last 1 year	12.2	12.2
Last 2 years	9.1	9.0
Last 3 years	12.7	12.7
Last 4 years	13.0	13.0
Last 5 years	7.1	6.9
Since Retention	6.6	6.5
by SBI (12/03)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

#### BALANCED - VANGUARD BALANCED INDEX Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is 60% CRSP US Total Market Index and 40% Barclays Capital US Aggregate Bond Index.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN BOND – DODGE & COX INCOME FUND

Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Dana Emery

State's Participation in Fund:

\$200,663,170

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$25,865,387,594

# Investment Philosophy Dodge & Cox Income Fund

The objective of this fund is a high and stable rate of current income with capital appreciation being a secondary consideration. This portfolio is invested primarily in intermediate term, investment-grade quality corporate and mortgage bonds and, to a lesser extent, government issues. While the fund invests primarily in the U.S. bond market, it may invest a small portion of assets in dollar-denominated foreign securities. The duration of the portfolio is kept near that of the bond market as a whole.

#### **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns. Dana Emery was named Chief Executive Officer and President at Dodge and Cox. Ms. Emery will also continue as the Director of Fixed Income and Portfolio Manager for the Dodge and Cox Income Fund. Charles Pohl was named Chairman at Dodge and Cox. These changes became effective May 14, 2013.

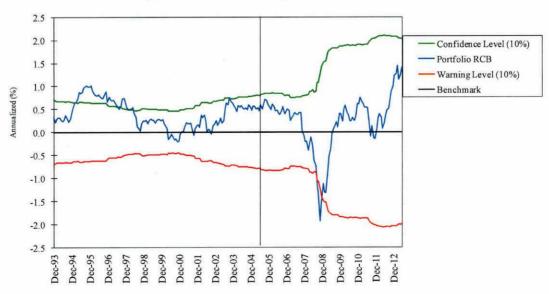
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	-1.8%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	2.2	-0.7
Last 2 years	4.0	3.3
Last 3 years	4.7	3.5
Last 4 years	6.5	5.0
Last 5 years	6.7	5.2
Since Retention	6.2	5.7
By SBI (7/99)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

# BOND - DODGE & COX INCOME FUND Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending
Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the Barclays Capital Aggregate.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN BOND – VANGUARD TOTAL BOND MARKET INDEX INSTITUTIONAL Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Kenneth Volpert

State's Participation in Fund:

\$178,157,819

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$16,832,000,000

## Investment Philosophy Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Institutional

The fund attempts to track the performance of the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index, which is a widely recognized measure of the entire taxable U.S. bond market. The index consists of more than 7,800 U.S. Treasury, federal agency, mortgage-backed, and investment-grade corporate securities. Because it is not practical or cost-effective to own every security in the index, the fund invests in a large sampling that matches key characteristics of the index (such as market-sector weightings, coupon interest rates, credit quality, and maturity). To boost returns, the fund holds a higher percentage than the index in short-term, investment-grade corporate bonds and a lower percentage in short-term Treasury securities.

#### **Staff Comments**

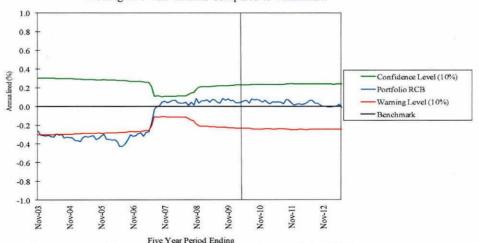
Long-term CIO, Gus Sauter retired; Tim Buckley, Managing Director, Vanguard veteran succeeded Sauter January 2013. No tracking issues.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	-2.4%	-2.3%
Last 1 year	-0.8	-0.7
Last 2 years	3.3	3.3
Last 3 years	3.4	3.5
Last 4 years	4.9	5.0
Last 5 years	5.2	5.2
Since Retention	4.8	4.8
by SBI (12/03)		

No action required.

### BOND INDEX - VANGUARD TOTAL BOND MARKET INDEX Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Recommendation

<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the Barclays Capital Aggregate.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN INTERNATIONAL – FIDELITY DIVERSIFIED INTERNATIONAL Periods Ending June, 2013

State's Participation in Fund:

\$243,340,602

Portfolio Manager: William Bower Total Assets in Fund:

\$13,017,270,000

## Investment Philosophy Fidelity Diversified International

The goal of this fund is capital appreciation by investing in securities of companies located outside of the United States. While the fund invests primarily in stocks, it may also invest in bonds. Most investments are made in companies that have a market capitalization of \$100 million or more and which are located in developed countries. To select the securities, the manager uses fundamental analysis of companies supplemented by relevant economic and regulatory factors and computer-aided quantitative analysis. The manager rarely invests in currency to protect the account from exchange fluctuations.

#### **Staff Comments**

No long-term performance concerns. No organizational concerns.

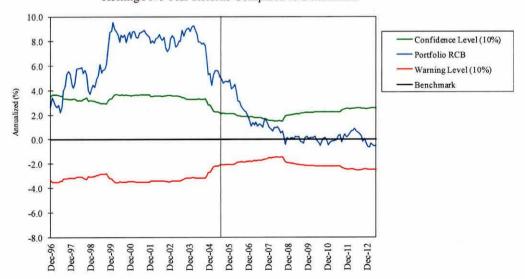
#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	0.5%	-1.0%
Last 1 year	18.2	18.6
Last 2 years	2.2	1.1
Last 3 years	10.9	10.0
Last 4 years	9.5	9.0
Last 5 years	-1.1	-0.6
Since Retention	6.4	3.4
By SBI (7/99)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

## INTERNATIONAL - FIDELITY DIVERSIFIED INTERNATIONAL Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



Five Year Period Ending

Note: Area to the left of the vertical line includes performance prior to retention by the SBI.

<sup>\*</sup>Benchmark is the MSCI EAFE-Free.

#### MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN INTERNATIONAL - VANGUARD TOTAL INTERNATIONAL STOCK INDEX Periods Ending June, 2013

State's Participation in Fund:

\$116,815,042 \$16,955,000,000

Portfolio Manager: Michael Perre

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

#### **Investment Philosophy** Vanguard Total International Stock Index

The fund seeks to track the performance of the FTSE Global All Cap ex US Index, an index designed to measure equity market performance in developed and emerging markets, excluding the United States. The fund assets are invested in the small, mid, and large cap common stocks included in the target index. The fund assets are allocated based on each region's weighting in the index.

#### **Staff Comments**

Long-term CIO, Gus Sauter retired; Tim Buckley, Managing Director, Vanguard veteran succeeded Sauter January 2013. Tracking error due to fair value pricing.

#### **Quantitative Evaluation**

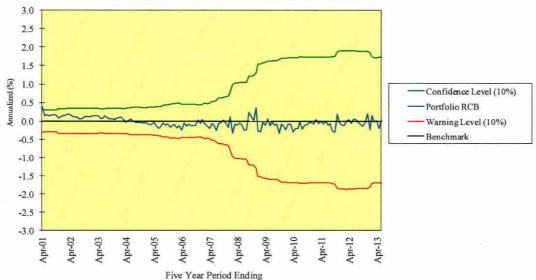
	Actual	Benchmark*
Last Quarter	-3.2%	-3.2%
Last 1 year	13.6	14.0
Last 2 years	-1.5	-1.5
Last 3 years	8.3	7.9
Last 4 years	8.4	8.4
Last 5 years	-0.8	-0.9
Since Retention	-1.5	-1.5
by SBI (7/11)		

#### Recommendation

No action required.

Numbers in blue include returns prior to retention by SBI.

#### INTERNATIONAL - VANGUARD TOTAL INTERNATIONAL INDEX Rolling Five Year Returns Compared to Benchmark



<sup>\*</sup> Benchmark is the FTSE Global All Cap ex US Index beginning June 2013; MSCI ACWI ex US IMI Index beginning December 2010; MSCI EAFE + Emerging Markets Index beginning August 2006. Prior to that date it was the Total International Composite Index, which is the MSCI EAFE Index and the Select Emerging Markets Free Index.

# MN STATE 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN TARGET RETIREMENT FUNDS – STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS (SSgA) Periods Ending June, 2013

Portfolio Manager: Various Index Fund Managers

State's Participation in Fund:

\$148,452,762

**Total Assets in Fund:** 

\$1,991,757,149

#### Investment Philosophy Target Retirement Funds

The most important factor in determining the asset allocation mix is the time horizon of each fund. Funds with longer time horizons are assigned initial risk and return objectives which reflect the need to outpace inflation, the ability to take on more short-term volatility, and a reduced need for regular income. This results in larger starting equity allocations. Funds with shorter time horizons are assigned risk and return objectives that reflect a lower tolerance for volatility and an increased need for regular income, and therefore lower equity allocations.

The broad equity/fixed allocations are driven by the risk and return objectives for each fund. In determining the mix, the following factors are considered:

- The time horizon of each fund, which translates into a specific risk/return objective.
- SSgA current capital market assumptions and their impact on the forward looking risk/return of the portfolio.
- The need to differentiate the risk/return profiles for each portfolio so as to offer distinctly different options for plan participants.

#### **Staff Comments**

No tracking issues. No organizational concerns.

#### Recommendation

No action required.

Targeted Asset Allocations: Rebalanced Quarterly

Fund	Total Equity	Total Fixed Income	US 1-3 Yr Gov't Credit	US TIPS	US Agg - Bonds	US High Yield Bonds	US Long- Term Gov't Bonds	Large US Stocks	Small/ Mid Cap Stocks	Commodities	Non- US Stocks	Global REITs
2060	90.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	38.9	17.3	3.5	30.3	0.0
2055	90.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	38.9	17.3	3.5	30.3	0.0
2050	90.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	38.9	17.3	3.5	30.3	0.0
2045	89.5	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	10.0	38.8	17.1	3.5	30.1	0.0
2040	84.5	15.5	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	10.0	38.4	14.7	3.5	27.9	0.0
2035	79.2	20.8	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.3	10.0	37.7	12.4	3.5	25.6	0.0
2030	71.7	28.3	0.0	2.3	12.8	3.2	10.0	35.2	10.2	3.5	22.8	0.0
2025	63.8	36.2	0.0	4.4	16.0	5.8	10.0	31.3	7.7	3.5	19.5	1.8
2020	51.2	48.8	0.0	7.7	25.0	6.1	10.0	24.5	5.1	3.5	13.9	4.2
2015	38.8	61.2	12.5	18.0	20.6	7.0	3.1	18.3	3.1	3.5	8.9	5.0
Income	35.0	65.0	20.0	18.0	20.0	7.0	0.0	15.8	3.0	3.5	7.7	5.0

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

This page left blank intentionally.

# TAB D

DATE:

August 13, 2013

TO:

Members, Investment Advisory Council

FROM:

John Griebenow

J.J. Kirby

Staff has reviewed the following information and action agenda items:

1. Review of current strategy.

- 2. New investments with one existing (GTCR) and two new private equity managers (IK and Nordic Capital) and two existing resource managers (First Reserve and EIG)
- 3. Review of alternative investment allocation.

#### IAC action is required on items 2 and 3.

#### **INFORMATION ITEM:**

#### 1) Review of Current Strategy.

To increase overall portfolio diversification, 20% of the Combined Funds is allocated to alternative investments. Alternative investments include real estate, private equity, resource, and yield-oriented investments in which Minnesota State Board of Investment (SBI) participation is limited to commingled funds or other pooled vehicles. Charts summarizing the Board's current commitments are attached (see Attachments A and B).

- a. The real estate investment strategy is to establish and maintain a broadly diversified real estate portfolio comprised of investments that provide overall diversification by property type and location. The main component of this portfolio consists of investments in diversified Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), open-end commingled funds and closed-end commingled funds. The remaining portion of the portfolio can include investments in less diversified, more focused (specialty) commingled funds and REITs.
- b. The private equity investment strategy, which includes leveraged buyouts and venture capital, is to establish and maintain a broadly diversified private equity portfolio comprised of investments that provide diversification by industry type, stage of corporate development and location.

- c. The strategy for resource investments is to establish and maintain a portfolio of resource investment vehicles that provide an inflation hedge and additional diversification. Resource investments will include oil and gas investments, energy service industry investments and other investments that are diversified geographically and by type.
- d. The strategy for yield-oriented investments is to target funds that typically provide a current return and may have an equity component such as subordinated debt or mezzanine investments. Yield-oriented investments will provide diversification by including investments in the private equity, resource and real estate categories.

#### **ACTION ITEMS:**

1) Investment with an existing private equity manager, GTCR, in GTCR Fund XI (GTCR XI).

GTCR is seeking investors for a new \$3.25 billion private equity fund, GTCR XI. This fund is a successor to ten flagship buyout funds managed by GTCR. The SBI invested in the two most recent funds, as well as several other previous funds. Like the prior private equity funds, this fund will focus on buyouts in the U.S. in targeted sectors.

In addition to reviewing the attractiveness of the GTCR investment offering, staff has conducted on-site due diligence, reference checks, a literature database search and reviewed the potential investor base for the fund.

More information on the GTCR XI fund is included as **Attachment C**.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends a commitment of \$200 million, or 20% of GTCR XI, whichever is less. Approval by the Investment Advisory Council of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by GTCR upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on GTCR or reduction or termination of the commitment.

## 2) Investment with a new private equity manager, IK Investment Partners (IK), in The IK VII Fund (IK VII).

IK is seeking investors for a new €1.7 billion private equity fund, IK VII. This fund is a successor to six flagship buyout funds managed by IK. The SBI has never invested with IK. Like the prior private equity funds, this fund will focus on buyouts in Northern European countries in targeted sectors.

In addition to reviewing the attractiveness of the IK VII investment offering, staff has conducted on-site due diligence, reference checks, a literature database search and reviewed the potential investor base for the fund.

More information on the IK VII fund is included as **Attachment D**.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends a commitment of €150 million (approximately \$200 million), or 20% of IK VII, whichever is less. Approval by the Investment Advisory Council of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by IK upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on IK or reduction or termination of the commitment.

## 3) Investment with a new private equity manager, Nordic Capital (Nordic), in Nordic Capital VIII (Nordic VIII).

Nordic is seeking investors for a new €3 billion private equity fund, Nordic VIII. This fund is a successor to seven flagship buyout funds managed by Nordic. The SBI has never invested with Nordic. Like the prior private equity funds, this fund will focus on buyouts primarily in the Nordic region of Europe in targeted sectors.

In addition to reviewing the attractiveness of the Nordic VIII investment offering, staff has conducted on-site due diligence, reference checks, a literature database search and reviewed the potential investor base for the fund.

More information on the Nordic VIII fund is included as Attachment E.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends a commitment of €150 million (approximately \$200 million), or 20% of Nordic VIII, whichever is less. Approval by the Investment Advisory Council of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by Nordic upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on Nordic or reduction or termination of the commitment.

## 4) Investment with an existing resource manager, First Reserve, in First Reserve XIII, L.P. (First Reserve XIII).

First Reserve is seeking investors for a new \$5 billion resource fund, First Reserve XIII. This fund is a successor to twelve flagship resource funds managed by First Reserve. The SBI has invested in the six most recent First Reserve funds, as well as several of their earlier funds. Like the prior resource funds, this fund will focus on buyouts in the oil and gas, equipment and services, and midstream and downstream sectors.

In addition to reviewing the attractiveness of the First Reserve XIII investment offering, staff has conducted on-site due diligence, reference checks, a literature database search and reviewed the potential investor base for the fund.

More information on the First Reserve XIII fund is included as Attachment F.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends a commitment of \$200 million, or 20% of First Reserve XIII, whichever is less. Approval by the Investment Advisory Council of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by First Reserve upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on First Reserve or reduction or termination of the commitment.

5) Investment with an existing resource manager, EIG Global Energy Partners (EIG), in EIG Energy Fund XVI, L.P. (EIG XVI).

EIG is seeking investors for a new \$4.25 billion resource fund, EIG XVI. This fund is a successor to seven flagship resource funds managed by EIG. The SBI has invested in the two most recent EIG funds. Like the prior resource funds, this fund will focus on debt and equity investments in all sectors of the energy industry.

In addition to reviewing the attractiveness of the EIG XVI investment offering, staff has conducted on-site due diligence, reference checks, a literature database search and reviewed the potential investor base for the fund.

More information on the EIG XVI fund is included as Attachment G.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends a commitment of \$200 million, or 20% of EIG XVI, whichever is less. Approval by the Investment Advisory Council of this potential commitment is not intended to be, and does not constitute in any way, a binding or legal agreement or impose any legal obligations on the State Board of Investment and neither the State of Minnesota, the Investment Advisory Council, the State Board of Investment nor its Executive Director have any liability for reliance by EIG upon this approval. Until the Executive Director on behalf of the SBI executes a formal agreement, further due diligence and negotiations may result in the imposition of additional terms and conditions on EIG or reduction or termination of the commitment.

#### **ACTION ITEM:**

#### Review of Alternative Investment asset allocation.

At the May IAC meeting, Staff presented the results of its latest run of its Alternative Investment Commitment Model. The current results of the model, while merely an estimation, revealed the unlikelihood of the Alternative Investments reaching the 20% target allocation within the Combined Funds due to the SBI's self-imposed Market Value + Unfunded Commitments cap of 30% of Combined Funds.

Staff promised to further analyze the allocation limits and provide recommendations regarding the allocation limits and targeted spending levels. Based on that analysis, Staff has three recommendations to discuss with the Investment Advisory Council:

1. Increase to the Market Value + Unfunded Commitment cap of 30% of Combined Funds for alternative investments. Specifically, Staff recommends

lifting this cap to 35% of Combined Funds, with a further 3% buffer in the event of market anomalies.

- 2. Adopt a band around the target market value allocation of 20% for alternative investments. Specifically, Staff recommends there should be a percentage band of +/- 4 Percentage Points around the 20% market value target.
- 3. Target spending levels of between \$2 and \$3 billion per year for alternative investments, depending on the availability of attractive deal flow.

#### ATTACHMENT A

#### **Minnesota State Board of Investment**

# Pooled Alternative Investments Combined Funds June 30, 2013

Combined Funds Market Value

\$52,085,459,268

Amount Available for Investment

\$3,070,317,008

	Current Level	Target Level	Difference
Market Value (MV)	\$7,346,774,846	\$10,417,091,854	\$3,070,317,008
MV +Unfunded	\$10,947,786,863	\$15,625,637,780	\$4,677,850,918

		Unfunded						
Asset Class	Market Value	Commitment	Total					
Private Equity	\$4,041,901,288	\$2,270,291,980	\$6,312,193,267					
Real Estate	\$1,125,541,551	\$237,071,131	\$1,362,612,683					
Resource	\$1,122,437,050	\$453,891,148	\$1,576,328,198					
Yield-Oriented	\$1,056,894,957	\$639,757,758	\$1,696,652,715					
Total	\$7,346,774,846	\$3,601,012,017	\$10,947,786,863					

#### ATTACHMENT B

## Minnesota State Board of Investment - Alternative Investments -

#### As of June 30, 2013

Investment	Total Commitment	Funded Commitment	Market Value	Distributions	Unfunded Commitment	IRR	MOIC*	Period Years
I. REAL ESTATE	Communication	Commitment	value	Distributions	Communent	70	MOIC	I cars
Blackstone								
Blackstone Real Estate Partners V	100,000,000	96,786,582	116,194,648	37,129,447	4,417,812	8.83	1.58	7.17
Blackstone Real Estate Partners VI	100,000,000	97,086,037		26,034,772	5,172,061	9.23	1.49	6.25
Blackstone Real Estate Partners VII	100,000,000	49,211,464		5,195,416	50,788,536	20.85	1.24	1.59
Colony Capital	, , ,	,,			,,	20.00		
Colony Investors II	80,000,000	78,482,328	2,600	90,022,404	1,517,672	4.68	1.15	18.25
Colony Investors III	100,000,000	100,000,000	4,335,100	167,834,385	0	14.56	1.72	15.50
CSFB/ DLJ								
CSFB Strategic Partners III RE	25,000,000	25,166,647	11,928,386	617,398	398,070	-12.82	0.50	8.00
CS Strategic Partners IV RE	50,000,000	48,943,222	31,271,015	9,300,968	1,644,991	-4.78	0.83	5.03
Morgan Stanley								
Prime Property Fund	40,000,000	40,000,000	147,887,336	140,800,000	0	6.49	7.22	31.72
Prudential Real Estate Investors								
PRISA Real Estate	9,111,000	9,111,000	488,577	9,869,721	0	9.19	1.14	1,50
Retail Properties of America	67.8797.8892.0c. ( )	0.000	Carte 40000	FOR THEREDAY.	200	600000000	A710C2004c	
Retail Properties of America A Common St	5,582	5,582		1,012		-44.92	0.73	1.28
Retail Properties of America, Class B3	1,864	1,864	1,542	89	0	-10.16	0.88	1.28
Silverpeak Real Estate Partners						-	-	
Silverpeak Legacy Pension Partners II	75,000,000	70,753,841	35,112,437	34,070,874	9,857,501	-0.53	0.98	8.00
Silverpeak Legacy Pension Partners III	150,000,000	66,143,137	26,194,204	0	83,274,488	-18.23	0.40	5.11
T.A. Associates Realty	50,000,000	50,000,000	2 (2)	00.062.100		10.20	1.03	14.10
Realty Associates Fund V	50,000,000	50,000,000	7,674	90,962,198	0		1.82	14.10
Realty Associates Fund VI	75,000,000	50,000,000 75,000,000	19,118,507 46,838,104	62,369,578 30,248,131	0	10.54 0.44	1.63	11.01 8.62
Realty Associates Fund VII Realty Associates Fund VIII	100,000,000	100,000,000	69,042,223		0	-5.55	0.75	7.00
Realty Associates Fund IX	100,000,000	100,000,000	102,506,841	5,462,195 21,907,906	0	9.52	1.24	4.85
Realty Associates Fund X	100,000,000	20,000,000	20,047,380	9,827	80,000,000	0.29	1.00	1.33
UBS Realty Investors	100,000,000	20,000,000	20,047,500	2,027	80,000,000	0.27	1.00	1.55
UBS Trumbull Property Fund	42,376,529	42,376,529	320,141,295	0	0	7.13	7.55	31.17
Real Estate Total	1,346,494,975	1,119,068,232	1,125,541,551	731,836,322	237,071,131		1.66	
II. RESOURCE								
Apache Corp.								
1986 Net Profits Interest	30,000,000	30,000,000	3,004,320	56,662,793	0	12.16	1.99	26.50
EnCap Investments								
EnCap Energy Capital Fund VII	100,000,000	85,985,821	31,199,652	100,781,007	14,566,922	20.18	1.53	6.00
EnCap Energy Capital Fund VIII	100,000,000	48,439,214	52,188,091	4,606,133	51,560,786	16.29	1.17	2,75
EnCap Energy Capital Fund IX	100,000,000	7,314,340	6,847,912	0	92,685,660	-32.62	0.94	0.56
Energy & Minerals Group								
NGP Midstream & Resources	100,000,000	96,150,341	104,075,153	71,904,765	4,160,682	20.58	1.83	6.25
The Energy & Minerals Group Fund II	100,000,000	46,493,658	50,075,622	89,997	53,506,342	9.66	1.08	1.77
Energy Capital Partners								
Energy Capital Partners II	100,000,000	79,313,756	89,275,692	10,325,226	24,626,777	16.61	1.26	2.95
First Reserve Corp.								
First Reserve Fund X	100,000,000	100,000,000	16,032,778	161,309,210	0	30.37	1.77	8.66
First Reserve Fund XI	150,000,000	149,805,301	120,680,708	58,682,939	194,699	4.72	1.20	6.52
First Reserve Fund XII	150,000,000	121,793,014	122,713,628	13,041,437	28,206,986	3.80	1.11	4.67
Natural Gas Partners	150 600 00-	199 509 055	100.001.71	5001010	12 02 0	12.11		
Natural Gas Partners IX	150,000,000	133,502,963	129,904,741	58,042,106	13,836,846	13.11	1.41	5.69
NGP Natural Resources X	150,000,000	55,746,008	57,743,610	989,135	94,253,992	8.32	1.05	1.72
Sheridan	100 000 000	100 000 000	22 120 000	62 000 000		10.56	. 50	6.05
Sheridan Production Partners I	100,000,000	100,002,260	87,129,000	63,000,000	0 250 000	12.56	1.50	6.25
Sheridan Production Partners II	100,000,000	91,750,000	83,291,996	1,500,000	8,250,000	-11,44	0.92	2.75
EIG Global Energy Partners	100,000,000	100,364,808	65,093,109	68,121,575	14 249 629	10.66	1 22	6.20
Energy Partners XIV Energy Partners XV	150,000,000				14,248,628 53,792,828	17.59	1.33	3.06
	130,000,000	96,207,172	103,181,038	17,244,420	33,192,020	17.39	1.23	3.00
Resource Total	1,780,000,000	1,342,868,656	1,122,437,050	686,300,743	453,891,148		1.35	
III. YIELD-ORIENTED								
Audax Group	5052 20 00 m componen	1001 0100000000000000000000000000000000	2022	NEWS FOR VEIGH	Participation of Marko	922000W	ragestas. >	225700
Audax Mezzanine Fund III	100,000,000	44,832,249	40,468,165	8,634,340	55,167,751	7.49	1.10	3.24
Court Square Capital Partners				04.045000000000000000000000000000000000				200000
Citicorp Mezzanine III	100,000,000	88,029,296	511,384	132,324,719	0	15.61	1.51	13.66
Crescent Capital Group								
TCW/Crescent Mezzanine Partners III	75,000,000	68,868,042	5,826,251	156,103,491	29,701,079	36.08	2.35	12.25
DLJ Investment Partners	27.275 1/0	22 164 217	614 400	24 750 077	1055 170	10 55	1.52	12.40
DLJ Investment Partners II DLJ Investment Partners III	27,375,168 100,000,000	23,164,217 51,516,067	614,433 17,487,427	34,750,077 42,785,580	4,955,172 50,483,222	10.55 3.17	1.53 1.17	7.02
DLs Investment Furthers III	100,000,000	21,210,007	17,407,427	72,100,000	20,703,222	3.17	1.17	7.02

## Minnesota State Board of Investment - Alternative Investments -

#### As of June 30, 2013

Investment	Mar Safet	Total Commitment	Funded Commitment	Market Value	Distributions	Unfunded Commitment	IRR	MOIC*	Period Years
old Hill Venture Lending								3,20,0	
iold Hill Venture Lending		40,000,000	40,000,000	6,485,237	54,269,282	0	9.72	1.52	8.7
Fold Hill 2008		25,852,584	23,525,851	23,288,476	8,506,138	2,326,732	12.62	1.35	5.00
S Mezzanine Partners									
S Mezzanine Partners II		100,000,000	100,000,000	321,072	131,871,972	0		1.32	13.33
S Mezzanine Partners III		75,000,000	74,934,629	8,654,331	90,965,966	65,371	8.14	1.33	9.9
S Mezzanine Partners 2006	Institutional	100,000,000	74,999,888	44,797,610	72,521,642	25,000,112	2.36	1.56	7.2
S Mezzanine Partners V		150,000,000	71,140,770	53,438,027	34,933,795	69,843,217	10.41	1.24	5.6
erit Capital Partners Villiam Blair Mezzan. Cap. 1	ea m	60,000,000	67 242 241	2 459 051	104 650 204	2.756.750	15.14	1.00	12.4
lunum Biair Mezzan. Cap. 1 Ierit Mezzanine Fund IV	a. 111	75,000,000	57,243,241 69,807,692	3,458,951 36,240,361	104,659,304 61,003,857	2,756,759 5,192,308	15.14 8.18	1.89	13.4
ferit Mezzanine Fund V		75,000,000	39,734,694	36,156,563	1,515,387	35,265,306	-3.28	0.95	3.5
erit Energy Partners		75,000,000	37,734,074	50,150,505	1,515,567	33,203,300	-3.28	0.53	٥.٥
ferit Energy Partners B		24,000,000	24,000,000	57,400,538	133,283,556	0	24,67	7.95	17.0
Serit Energy Partners C		50,000,000	50,000,000	174,478,430	304,211,381	0		9.57	14.6
ferit Energy Partners D		88,000,000	70,938,303	120,424,568	215,708,965	0	23.57	4.74	12.1
ferit Energy Partners E		100,000,000	39,983,197	55,198,672	49,029,968	0	16.05	2.61	8.7
ferit Energy Partners F		100,000,000	57,841,607	43,508,075	19,273,487	42,158,394	2.14	1.09	7.2
lerit Energy Partners H		100,000,000	32,547,044	31,368,443	1,385,483	67,452,956	0.54	1.01	2.4
udential Capital Partners									
rudential Capital Partners I		100,000,000	97,529,508	26,461,434	124,383,141	7,213,928	11.04	1.55	12.2
rudential Capital Partners I		100,000,000	94,097,897	37,536,368	95,780,525	6,304,071	8.91	1.42	8.0
rudential Capital Partners I		100,000,000	91,162,010	86,550,106	32,426,665	11,744,457	12.37	1.31	4.2
rudential Capital Partners I	V	100,000,000	7,941,429	7,896,504	738	92,058,571	-1.25	0.99	1.4
mmit Partners							1122211200	20 Y0020	10002000
ummit Subordinated Debt F		20,000,000	18,000,000	77,792	31,406,578	2,000,000	30.54	1.75	19.2
ummit Subordinated Debt F		45,000,000	40,500,000	4,650,141	87,982,581	4,500,000	56.28	2.29	15.9
ummit Subordinated Debt F		45,000,000 50,000,000	42,690,965	16,059,421	40,181,103	2,850,000 18,394,098	9.07	1.32	9.1
u <i>mmit Subordinated Debt F</i> indjammer Capital Investo		30,000,000	31,605,902	32,810,841	4,050,579	18,394,098	7.82	1.17	5.2
'indjammer Mezzanine & Ed		66,708,861	52,082,565	9,670,975	67,156,653	14,372,929	8.17	1.48	13.2
'indjammer Senior Equity F	AND ASSESSED OF THE PROPERTY.	75,000,000	64,451,545	53,925,846	49,477,488	13,139,865	15.46	1.60	7.4
'indjammer Senior Equity F		100,000,000	23,188,539	21,128,516	0	76,811,461		0.91	1.3
Yii	eld-Oriented Total	2,366,936,613	1,666,357,149	1,056,894,957	2,190,584,442	639,757,758		1.95	
PRIVATE EQUITY									
ams Street Partners									
dams Street Global Seconda	ry Fund 5	100,000,000	4,960,000	4,893,263	0	95,040,000	-1.21	0.99	1.0
vent International			100000000000000000000000000000000000000						
dvent International GPE VI		50,000,000	47,450,005	50,967,061	16,884,035	2,549,995	15.47	1.43	5.2
dvent International GPE VI	1	90,000,000	19,350,000	18,561,159	0	70,650,000	-5.17	0.96	0.7
finity Ventures		4,000,000	4,000,000	1,933,484	1,541,970	0	-4.05	0.87	9.0
ffinity Ventures IV ffinity Ventures V		5,000,000	4,000,000	2,631,012	1,003,976	1,000,000	-3.53	0.87	4.9
ax Partners		3,000,000	4,000,000	2,031,012	1,003,970	1,000,000	-3.33	0.91	3963
pax Partners VIII		200,000,000	16,000,000	16,000,000	0	184,000,000	0.00	1.00	0.3
nc Fund		200,000,000	10,000,000	10,500,000	Ü	101,000,000	0.00	1.00	V
anc Fund VII		45,000,000	45,000,000	31,493,835	812,725	0	-5.12	0.72	8.2
anc Fund VIII		98,250,000	79,582,500	93,225,089	925,707	18,667,500	9.58	1.18	5.1
ckstone		70,000,000	17,000,000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,0,00,,000	-		
lackstone Capital Partners 1	ν	70,000,000	71,985,787	37,754,133	144,041,565	2,285,521	37.74	2.53	10.9
lackstone Capital Partners V		140,000,000	129,050,577	127,074,088	35,751,449	12,872,128	4.13	1.26	7.4
lackstone Capital Partners V		100,000,000	23,021,189	27,140,716	203,135	76,978,811	6.13	1.19	4.9
UM Capital Partners		(3) /3	(A)(C B)		920	10 10			
lum Strategic Partners II		50,000,000	40,185,889	298,666	89,708,870	2,127,584	22.44	2.24	11.9
lum Strategic Partners III		75,000,000	74,806,485	14,577,689	57,725,386	193,515	-2.26	0.97	8.0
lum Strategic Partners IV		150,000,000	147,168,674	83,344,365	48,467,702	15,258,645	-2,67	0.90	5.6
rval Investors									
VI Global Value Fund		200,000,000	190,000,000	129,600,010	158,338,416	10,000,000	9.07	1.52	6.4
VI Credit Value Fund I		100,000,000	95,000,000	146,300,000	63,000	5,000,000	23.07	1.54	2.7
VI Credit Value Fund A II		150,000,000	60,000,000	60,000,000	0	90,000,000	0.00	1.00	0.6
icago Growth Partners (Wi		St. Marketter and Commence of the State	No. 2010 10 November 1000		111300EH IVOOR AND	19.380 p.Commercian C.			
'illiam Blair Capital Partner	s VII	50,000,000	48,150,000	5,285,059	63,741,199	1,650,000	8.73	1.43	12.3
hicago Growth Partners I		50,000,000	52,441,998	31,290,979	32,588,932	300,000	5.40	1.22	7.9
		60,000,000			23,416,224	9,691,355			5.3
hicago Growth Partners II hicago Growth Partners III			50,056,645	48,598,412			16.99 N/A		1.44 N/A

## Minnesota State Board of Investment - Alternative Investments -

#### As of June 30, 2013

Investment	Total Commitment	Funded Commitment	Market Value	Distributions	Unfunded Commitment	IRR	MOIC*	Period Years
Court Square Capital Partners								
Court Square Capital Partners I	100,000,000	80,271,218	2,523,407	179,560,740	10,528,927	28.99	2.27	11.5
Court Square Capital Partners II	175,000,000	158,828,352	143,835,958	74,465,026	17,811,854	9.74	1.37	6.83
Court Square Capital Partners III	175,000,000	18,358,379	17,017,005	1,293,723	156,641,621	-3.01	1.00	1.0
Crescendo								
Crescendo III	25,000,000	25,000,000	701,287	10,854,713	0	-12.87	0.46	14.65
Crescendo IV	101,500,000	101,500,000	17,775,472	28,270,880	0	-8.28	0.45	13.31
CSFB/ DLJ								
DLJ Merchant Banking Partners III	125,000,000	121,724,861	24,097,102	251,678,041	3,275,139	19.16	2.27	12.7
DLJ Strategic Partners	100,000,000	94,916,495	5,931,740	167,230,386	3,533,505	22.49	1.82	12.4
CSFB Strategic Partners II-B	100,000,000	83,939,060	6,469,833	153,713,689	10,260,940	35.29	1.91	9.9
CSFB Strategic Partners III VC	25,000,000	23,956,676	12,335,099	18,428,773	1,043,324	6.16	1.28	8.0
CSFB Strategic Partners III-B	100,000,000	76,438,553	60,483,374	46,650,890	16,719,351	6.48	1.40	8.0
CS Strategic Partners IV-B	100,000,000	87,957,090	68,968,578	61,843,947	12,042,910	13.83	1.49	5.2
CS Strategic Partners IV VC	40,500,000	37,556,818	29,884,757	20,442,959	2,778,288	9.61	1.34	5.0
CS Strategic Partners V	100,000,000	54,042,470	62,616,065	11,865,623	45,957,530	48.87	1.38	1.8
CVC Capital Partners								
CVC European Equity Partners V	129,984,922	106,002,439	96,282,144	40,204,604	5,214,537	10.85	1.29	5.2
Diamond Castle Partners	35,000 and 100,00 and 100,000	***************************************	3000 <b>6</b> 000000	10004101000400010				
Diamond Castle Partners IV	100,000,000	87,685,116	55,594,235	46,397,220	12,355,369	3.18	1.16	6.8
DSV Partners		- T. L. # T. C. C. R. R. C. S. P. L.	1705/8/2010 (1827/2420)		Wilder Conference			
DSV Partners IV	10,000,000	10,000,000	31,932	39,196,082	0	10.61	3.92	28.2
EBF and Associates	.5,000,000	. 5,500,000	51,552	,,				
Merced Partners II	75,000,000	63,768,881	17,846,927	104,406,983	0	24.68	1.92	6.2
Merced Partners III	100,000,000	85,000,000	101,217,235	0	15,000,000	9.11	1.19	3.1
Elevation Partners	100,000,000	65,000,000	101,217,233		15,000,000	2,4,5		-
	75 000 000	60 750 363	17,639,011	75,800,727	12,326,227	8.28	1.36	8.1
Elevation Partners	75,000,000	68,759,363	17,039,011	13,800,121	12,320,221	0.20	1.50	0.1
Fox Paine & Company	60,000,000	46 770 013	16 120 017	72 204 027	12,482,825	19.79	1.96	13.0
Fox Paine Capital Fund II	50,000,000	45,770,013	16,128,017	73,394,027	12,402,023	19.79	1.90	13.0
Goldner, Hawn, Johnson & Morrison			122 (62	57 000 400	040,000	8.32	1.47	14.2
GHJM Marathon Fund IV	40,000,000	39,051,000	132,653	57,282,488	949,000			8.7
GHJM Marathon Fund V	50,000,000	49,431,802	47,913,686	36,880,654	644,909	11.28	1.72	
TrailHead Fund	20,000,000	7,064,187	6,927,446	0	12,935,813	-3.11	0.98	1.3
Leonard Green & Partners		o Brancovaco o					0.04	
Green Equity Investors VI	200,000,000	19,263,524	17,972,810	508,257	180,736,476	-4.31	0.96	1.2
GS Capital Partners	4							
GS Capital Partners 2000	50,000,000	50,000,000	6,027,852	103,043,781	0	22.43	2.18	12.8
GS Capital Partners V	100,000,000	66,390,364	47,468,069	122,675,807	26,041,099	16.80	2.56	8.2
GS Capital Partners VI	100,000,000	66,705,766	41,312,017	39,999,783	25,461,228	3.39	1.22	6.4
GTCR Golder Rauner								
Golder, Thoma, Cressey, Rauner Fund IV	20,000,000	20,000,000	77,624	42,300,018	0	25.06	2.12	19.4
GTCR VI	90,000,000	90,000,000	2,871,956	77,813,800	0	-3.59	0.90	15.0
GTCR VII								
GTCR Fund VII	131,250,000	129,390,615	541,962	306,551,141	1,859,375	21.93	2.37	13.3
GTCR Fund VII-A	43,750,000	29,859,374	174,188	80,771,585	13,890,626	82.03	2.71	12.4
GTCR IX	75,000,000	69,539,933	60,367,399	41,689,591	5,460,067	11.95	1.47	7.0
GTCR X	100,000,000	64,198,604	69,812,772	0	35,801,396	7.37	1.09	2,5
Hellman & Friedman								
Hellman & Friedman Capital Partners V	160,000,000	145,791,120	71,074,840	312,992,765	16,241,902	27.55	2.63	8.5
Hellman & Friedman Capital Partners VI	175,000,000	168,050,014	105,311,958	126,605,360	8,072,605	7.58	1.38	6.2
Hellman & Friedman Capital Partners VII	50,000,000	15,236,143	12,860,757	1,388,758	34,763,857	-4.73	0.94	4.1
Kohlberg Kravis Roberts								
KKR Millennium Fund	200,000,000	200,000,000	104,302,065	282,978,724	.0	16.40	1.94	10.5
KKR 2006 Fund	200,000,000	200,841,913	151,166,098	124,573,552	12,462,285	6.98	1.37	6.7
Lexington Capital Partners								
Lexington Capital Partners VI-B	100,000,000	96,480,500	61,225,993	64,253,412	3,519,500	7.26	1.30	7.5
Lexington Capital Partners VII	200,000,000	128,363,976	123,880,585	42,002,184	71,636,024	19.67	1.29	4.0
RWI Ventures	200,000,000	,,.			11.7.60000000000000000000000000000000000			
RWI Group III	616,430	616,430	34,868	526,806	0	-3.21	0.91	7.0
RWI Ventures I	7,603,265	7,603,265	562,156	6,094,262	0	-4.39	0.88	7.0
Sightline Healthcare	.,005,205	.,505,205	202,100	-,57,,652				
Sightline Healthcare Fund III	20,000,000	20,000,000	1,875,851	5,465,766	0	-11.37	0.37	14.4
Sightline Healthcare Fund IV	7,700,000	7,753,673	2,454,144	4,621,834	0	-2.41	0.91	9.7
	7,700,000	.,133,013	-,123,133	.,521,554			# 100 m	
Silver Lake Partners Silver Lake Partners II	100,000,000	89,314,415	50,062,593	92,386,777	11,681,453	9.69	1.59	9.0
Silver Lake Partners II	100,000,000	73,663,494	60,722,759	45,697,784	27,071,933	14.38	1.44	6.2
	100,000,000	73,063,494	00,722,739	43,057,784	100,000,000	N/A	N/A	0.7
Silver Lake Partners IV	100,000,000	U	0	Ü	100,000,000	1.77	1474	0.7
Split Rock Partners	50,000,000	44,799,999	32,706,120	597,892	5,200,001	-6.24	0.74	8.1
Split Rock Partners I				479,262	27,140,000		0.74	5.1
Split Rock Partners II	60,000,000	32,160,000	25,601,493	419,202	27,140,000	10.04	0.01	3.1

## Minnesota State Board of Investment - Alternative Investments -

As of June 30, 2013

Investment	Total Commitment	Funded Commitment	Market Value	Distributions	Unfunded Commitment	IRR %	MOIC*	Period Years
Summit Partners	***************************************							
Summit Ventures V	25,000,000	24,125,000	86,425	33,274,796	875,000	8.11	1.38	15.25
Summit Partners Growth Equity Fund VIII	100,000,000	14,000,000	13,336,022	0	86,000,000	-9.23	0.95	2.15
T. Rowe Price	69,487,515	69,487,515	36,989,010	32,126,300	0	-1.32	0.99	5.31
Thoma Cressey								
Thoma Cressey Fund VI	35,000,000	33,915,000	1,635,073	33,205,262	1,085,000	0.32	1.03	14.86
Thoma Cressey Fund VII	50,000,000	50,000,000	8,663,656	90,795,848	0	23.21	1.99	12.85
Thoma Cressey Fund VIII	70,000,000	68,932,574	70,844,592	81,527,810	770,000	15.30	2.21	7.16
Thomas, McNerney & Partners		1120 025	20.0	2 2	(5)			
Thomas, McNerney & Partners I	30,000,000	28,950,000	12,250,688	10,504,694	1,050,000	-5.43	0.79	10.65
Thomas, McNerney & Partners II	50,000,000	42,875,000	37,609,508	6,240,826	7,125,000	0.67	1.02	7.00
Varde Fund								
Varde Fund IX	100,000,000	100,000,000	92,352,973	85,997,160	0	13.83	1.78	5.02
Varde Fund X	150,000,000	150,000,000	188,382,300	0	0	11.16	1.26	3.19
Vestar Capital Partners	3.000.0#E590-30#.100.000	2011 TARONIN CHESTON (\$170.00) (2)						
Vestar Capital Partners IV	55,000,000	52,761,494	8,431,008	86,211,092	746,945	13.46	1.79	13.54
Vestar Capital Partners V	75,000,000	74,186,946	55,620,470	22,488,956	1,138,283	1.21	1.05	7,53
Vestar Capital Partners VI	100,000,000	2,295,848	2,295,848	0	97,704,152	0.00	1.00	1.77
Warburg Pincus		980000000000						
Warburg Pincus Equity Partners	100,000,000	100,000,000	3,668,450	157,951,853	0	9.96	1.62	15.01
Warburg Pincus Private Equity VIII	100,000,000	100,000,000	67,078,806	156,544,544	0	15.42	2.24	11.21
Warburg Pincus Private Equity IX	100,000,000	100,000,000	64,572,884	105,554,448	0	10.35	1.70	7.93
Warburg Pincus Private Equity X	150,000,000	148,935,914	143,412,568	34,540,190	1,125,000	5.66	1.19	5.68
Warburg Pincus Private Equity XI	200,000,000	37,883,377	39,222,251	680,000	162,116,623	4.90	1.05	0.52
Wayzata								
Wayzata Opportunities Fund I	100,000,000	93,180,000	69,065,023	101,305,230	6,820,000	10.23	1.83	7.53
Wayzata Opportunities Fund II	150,000,000	57,450,000	128,445,360	35,754,900	92,550,000	15.50	2.86	5.69
Wayzata Opportunities Fund III	150,000,000	8,625,000	8,098,452	136,917	141,375,000	-5.36	0.95	1.04
Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe								
Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe VIII	100,000,000	100,000,000	187,014	128,500,208	0	3.09	1.29	14.93
Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe IX	125,000,000	123,750,000	28,106,778	171,415,015	1,250,000	11.10	1.61	13.01
Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe X	100,000,000	97,578,466	88,709,874	43,306,482	3,000,000	5.87	1.35	7.54
Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe XI	100,000,000	67,245,974	79,045,345	4,310,834	32,754,026	10.16	1.24	4.94
Private Equity Total	8,604,642,131	6,311,433,751	4,041,901,288	5,523,468,732	2,270,291,980		1.52	
Alternatives Total	14,098,073,719	10,439,727,788	7,346,774,846	9,132,190,238	3,601,012,017		1.58	

None of the data presented herein has been reviewed or approved by either the general partner or investment manager. The performance and valuation data presented herein is not a guarantee or prediction of future results. Ultimately, the actual performance and value of any investment is not known until final liquidation. Because there is no industry-standardized method for valuation or reporting, comparisons of performance and valuation data among different investments is difficult.

<sup>\*</sup> MOIC: Multiple of Invested Capital

#### PRIVATE EQUITY MANAGER SUMMARY PROFILE

#### I. Background Data

Name of Fund:	GTCR Fund XI
Type of Fund:	Private Equity Limited Partnership
Target Fund Size:	\$3.25 Billion
Fund Manager:	GTCR LLC
Administrative Contact:	David Donnini
	300 N. LaSalle Street Suite 5600
	Chicago, Illinois 60654
	P: (312) 382-2240

#### II. Organization and Staff

With 33 years of successful operating history, GTCR LLC (together with its affiliated management entities, "GTCR" or the "firm") is one of the oldest private equity firms in the U.S.

GTCR's entire team is located in Chicago, a single-office setting that helps facilitate deep collaboration, communication and entrepreneurial spirit. The firm is comprised of approximately 80 individuals, roughly half of whom are investment professionals. The firm's commitment to long-run professional development and continuity is evidenced by the fact that GTCR's nine-member Investment Committee has over 130 years of collective private equity experience, more than 115 of which have been spent at GTCR.

#### III. Investment Strategy

GTCR seeks to source and execute investment opportunities through The Leaders Strategy<sup>TM</sup>. The Leaders Strategy<sup>TM</sup> leverages three key components in pursuit of investment performance: (1) partnering with exceptional management leaders, (2) developing domain expertise and (3) executing transformational opportunities.

GTCR focuses on core growth sectors of the North American economy where GTCR has specific investment expertise and credibility, and an extensive network of key relationships. GTCR has significant experience in four particular sectors of the North American economy in which it concentrates the vast majority of its investment efforts:

- Information Services & Technology;
- Financial Services & Technology;
- · Healthcare; and
- Growth Business Services.

#### IV. Investment Performance

Previous fund performance as of March 31, 2013 for GTCR and the SBI's investments with previous funds, where applicable, is shown below:

Fund	Inception Date	Total Commitments	SBI Investment	Net IRR from	Net MOIC from
				Inception *	Inception*
GTCR Fund X	2011	\$3,233 million	\$100 million	10.9%	1.1
GTCR Fund IX	2006	\$2,750 million	\$75 million	13.0%	1.5
GTCR Fund VIII	2003	\$1,837 million	\$0	24.6%	1.8
GTCR Fund VII	2000	\$2,000 million	\$175 million	25.7%	2.4
GTCR Fund VI	1998	\$870 million	\$90 million	-3.7%	0.9
GTCR Fund V	1996	\$521 million	\$30 million	11.1%	1.8
GTCR Fund IV	1994	\$312 million	\$20 million	25.7%	2.1
GTCR Fund III	1987	\$235 million	\$14 million	31.1%	5.6

<sup>\*</sup> Previous Fund investments may be relatively immature and, therefore, returns may not be indicative of future results. Net IRR and Multiple of Invested Capital (MOIC) were provided by GTCR.

#### V. General Partner's Investment

The General Partner will invest a minimum of 2.0% of the aggregate fund commitments.

#### VI. Management Fees

1.5% of capital committed to the Fund, declining after the investment period as the portfolio is liquidated.

#### VII. Distributions

80% of realized profits to the Limited Partners and 20% to the General Partner, subject to full return of capital and fees to limited partners.

#### VIII. Investment Period and Term

The Investment Period will last for a period of six years, subject to possible extension.

The Fund will have a term of ten years, subject to possible extension.

<sup>\*</sup> This document is a summary of more detailed information provided in the Confidential Private Placement Memorandum (the "PPM"). It is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information provided in the PPM and any supplemental thereto.

#### ATTACHMENT D

#### PRIVATE EQUITY MANAGER SUMMARY PROFILE

#### I. Background Data

Name of Fund:	The IK VII Fund			
Type of Fund:	Private Equity Limited Partnership			
Target Fund Size:	€1.7 billion			
Fund Manager:	IK Investment Partners			
Administrative Contact:	Mads Ryum Larsen			
	Brettenham House			
	5 Lancaster Place			
	London, England, WC2E 7EN			
	Ph. +44-20-7304 4300			

#### II. Organization and Staff

IK is an independent private equity firm founded in 1989 and is focused on middle market buyout investments in Northern Continental Europe. The firm operates from four investment offices in London, Stockholm, Hamburg and Paris. The IK team comprises 66 people, including 31 investment professionals. IK has 11 partners who have worked together on average for approximately 14 years and have an average of over 20 years of relevant experience. IK's investment professionals represent a broad range of nationalities and professional backgrounds, including general management, management consulting, private equity and investment banking. IK has a strong mid office and support team comprising 35 people including portfolio monitoring, compliance and risk functions. The investment team includes the Firm's Strategy, Operations and Business Control function which comprises three professionals who have general management and consulting backgrounds. The investment team also benefits from the strong strategic and operational expertise of IK's Industrial Advisers, selectively comprising 20 senior industrialists and former IK partners, all of whom work for IK in its target markets on an exclusive basis. Many have directly supported the Firm's portfolio companies through participation on the board of directors and / or by providing substantial strategic and operational advice and input.

#### III. Investment Strategy

The IK VII Fund will continue the Firm's consistent strategy of making control buyouts of middle market companies with strong cash flow and profit improvement potential in Northern Continental Europe (Nordics, DACH, France and Benelux). The Fund will continue to focus primarily on companies with enterprise values of between €100 million and €500 million, investing equity of between €50 million and €150 million.

#### IV. Investment Performance

Previous fund performance as of March 31, 2013 for IK Investment Partners and the SBI's investments with previous funds, where applicable, is shown below:

Fund	Inception Date	Total Commitments (€ millions)	SBI Investment	Net IRR from Inception *	Net MOIC from Inception*
IK 2007 Fund	2007	1,675		4%	1.1
IK 2004 Fund	2004	825		38%	2.1
IK 2000 Fund	2000	2,100		9%	1.6
IK 1997 Fund	1997	750		9%	1.7
IK 1994 Fund	1994	250		49%	3.8
IK 1989 Fund	1989	108		46%	5.1

<sup>\*</sup> Previous Fund investments may be relatively immature and, therefore, returns may not be indicative of future results. Net IRR and Multiple of Invested Capital (MOIC) were provided by IK.

#### V. General Partner's Investment

The General Partner will invest a minimum of €60 million.

#### VI. Management Fees

1.75% of capital committed to the Fund, declining after the investment period as the portfolio is liquidated.

#### VII. Distributions

80% of realized profits to the Limited Partners and 20% to the General Partner, subject to an 8% preferred return to the Limited Partners.

#### VIII. Investment Period and Term

The Investment Period will last for a period of five years, subject to possible extension.

The Fund will have a term of ten years, subject to possible extension.

<sup>\*</sup> This document is a summary of more detailed information provided in the Confidential Private Placement Memorandum (the "PPM"). It is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information provided in the PPM and any supplemental thereto.

#### PRIVATE EQUITY MANAGER SUMMARY PROFILE

#### I. Background Data

Name of Fund:	Nordic Capital VIII		
Type of Fund:	Private Equity Limited Partnership		
Target Fund Size:	€3 billion		
Fund Manager:	Nordic Capital		
Administrative Contact:	Janine Peake		
	105 Piccadilly		
	London W1J 7NJ		
	United Kingdom		
	+44 207 355 5700		

#### II. Organization and Staff

Nordic Capital has a leading presence in the Nordic / European private equity industry and is one of the oldest players in Northern Europe. The Firm is a leader in European Healthcare investments where it has historically invested circa 40% of each Fund.

Fund I was established in 1989. Like prior funds, Fund VIII is managed by its General Partner, located in Jersey. All decisions regarding investments and realizations will be made by the Board of Directors of the General Partner. The Board consists of five Directors. Nordic Capital in Jersey has over 20 personnel who focus on risk management and compliance, investor relations, fund accounting, reporting, and other functions. Further, the General Partner is supported by a network of Advisors with personnel across offices in Stockholm, Copenhagen, Helsinki, London, Oslo and Frankfurt. Nordic Capital engages a total of 60 Investment Professionals, of which there are 15 Partners; 7 Principals; 13 Directors; 13 Investment Managers and 12 others (including 2 Senior Advisors).

#### III. Investment Strategy

Fund VIII will pursue the proven and time-tested investment strategy of Nordic Capital's Predecessor Funds, targeting lead investor roles within pure-play generalist buy-outs primarily in the Nordic Region and Germany, as well as healthcare buy-outs across Europe.

Since Fund IV, the Predecessor Funds have typically invested in portfolio companies with enterprise values of between EUR 150-800 million, typically resulting in equity investments of between EUR 75-400 million. This range fits well with historic and expected private equity investments opportunities in the Nordic Region.

#### IV. Investment Performance

Previous Fund performances as of March 31, 2013 for Nordic Capital and the SBI's investments with previous funds, where applicable, are shown below:

Fund	Inception Date	Total Commitments (€ millions)	SBI Investment	Net IRR from Inception *	Net MOIC from Inception*
Fund VII	2008	4,300		6.4%	1.2
Fund VI	2006	1,900	s <del>==</del> s	8.1%	1.4
Fund V	2003	1,500	():	20.4%	2.6
Fund IV	2000	760		24.1%	2.2
Fund III	1998	350	S==03	30.5%	3.3
Fund II	1993	110	S===05	85.1%	4.6
Fund I	1990	55		69.3%	4.0

<sup>\*</sup> Previous Fund investments may be relatively immature and, therefore, returns may not be indicative of future results. Net IRR and Multiple of Invested Capital (MOIC) were provided by Nordic.

#### V. General Partner's Investment

The General Partner will invest a minimum of 2% of aggregate committed capital.

#### VI. Management Fees

1.5% of capital committed to the Fund, declining after the investment period as the portfolio is liquidated.

#### VII. Distributions

80% of realized profits to the Limited Partners and 20% to the General Partner, subject to an 8% preferred return to the Limited Partners.

#### VIII. Investment Period and Term

The Investment Period will last for a period of five years, subject to possible extension.

The Fund will have a term of ten years, subject to possible extension.

<sup>\*</sup> This document is a summary of more detailed information provided in the Confidential Private Placement Memorandum (the "PPM"). It is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information provided in the PPM and any supplemental thereto.

#### RESOURCE MANAGER SUMMARY PROFILE

#### I. Background Data

Name of Fund:	First Reserve Fund XIII, L.P.			
Type of Fund:	Resource Limited Partnership			
Target Fund Size:	\$5 billion			
Fund Manager:	First Reserve Management, L.P.			
Manager Contact:	Cathleen Ellsworth			
	First Reserve Management, L.P.			
	One Lafayette Place			
	Greenwich, CT 06830			

#### II. Organization and Staff

First Reserve began in early 1983, when William E. Macaulay and John A. Hill were retained by the limited partners of certain energy funds (the "AmGO Funds"), which were distressed investments, to replace the existing fund manager. Since 1983, First Reserve has returned the AmGO Funds to a positive Gross IRR, raised ten new investment partnerships with combined capital commitments of approximately \$22.9 billion and successfully invested and settled nine investment partnerships. In the last 20 years, First Reserve has raised \$21.5 billion for its Equity Funds dedicated to the energy and natural resources industries.

The First Reserve team has evolved to include a Chairman and CEO, Vice Chairman, President and Co-Head of the Equity Funds, Co-Head of the Equity Funds, 12 additional Managing Directors, 10 Directors, 12 Vice Presidents, 21 Associates, and additional executives including a Chief Operating Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and General Counsel, Chief Financial Officer, Controller, Chief Technology Officer, Director of Public Relations & Communications, and Head of Human Resources, among other professionals.

#### III. Investment Strategy

Fund XIII currently intends to pursue substantially the same investment strategy that First Reserve employed to achieve the investment success of its prior Equity Funds. First Reserve has invested across the energy industry, spanning from oil and gas companies, to equipment and services companies, to midstream and downstream companies. The first step in First Reserve's investment strategy is utilizing its industry knowledge to develop macroeconomic views and investment themes that can be transacted upon across diverse segments of the worldwide energy industry. Once the investment themes are established, First Reserve turns to its vast relationship network to generate specific investment opportunities. A rigorous filter is then applied to the resulting pipeline of investment opportunities.

Fund XIII will target investments that require equity commitments of between \$100 million and \$500 million. The key components of this strategy include:

- Identify Investment Themes;
- Proactive Generation of Investment Opportunities within Themes;
- Diversification Within the Energy Industry;
- Disciplined Acquisition Analysis;
- Active Management of Portfolio Holdings to Maximize Post-Investment Value;
- Incentives to Attract and Motivate Entrepreneurial Management Teams

#### IV. Investment Performance

The historical investment performance of First Reserve as of March 31, 2013 is presented below:

Fund	Inception Date	Total Equity Commitments	SBI Investment	Net IRR from Inception *	Net MOIC from Inception*
First Reserve Fund XII	2008	\$8.8 billion	\$150 million	4.3%	1.1
First Reserve Fund XI	2006	\$7.8 billion	\$150 million	4.8%	1.2
First Reserve Fund X	2004	\$2.3 billion	\$100 million	32.0%	1.8
First Reserve Fund IX	2001	\$1.4 billion	\$100 million	48.7%	3.0
First Reserve Fund VIII	1998	\$812 million	\$100 million	15.9%	2.0
First Reserve Fund VII	1996	\$244 million	\$40 million	10.3%	1.5
First Reserve Fund VI	1992	\$184 million		26.4%	2.8
First Reserve Fund V	1990	\$84 million	\$17 million	16%	3.0
First Reserve Fund V-2	1990	\$34 million		15%	2.4
First Reserve SEA Fund	1988	\$63 million	\$12 million	13%	2.7
AmGo III	1986	\$17 million		7%	1.8
AmGo II	1983	\$36 million	\$7 million	6%	2.2
AmGo I	1981	\$144 million	\$15 million	0%	0.9

<sup>\*</sup> Previous Fund investments may be relatively immature and, therefore, returns may not be indicative of future results. Net IRR and Multiple of Invested Capital (MOIC) were provided by First Reserve.

#### V. General Partner's Investment

The General Partner will make a commitment equal to 2.0% of the aggregate commitments.

#### VI. Management Fee

1.36% of aggregate commitments during the investment period, declining after the investment period as the portfolio is liquidated.

#### VII. Distributions

80% of realized profits to the Limited Partners and 20% to the General Partner, subject to an 8% preferred return to the Limited Partners.

#### IX. Investment Period and Term

The investment period will terminate on the fifth anniversary of the final closing date.

The Fund will terminate after 10 years, subject to extension provisions.

<sup>\*</sup> This document is a summary of more detailed information provided in the Confidential Private Placement Memorandum (the "PPM"). It is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information provided in the PPM.

#### RESOURCE MANAGER SUMMARY PROFILE

#### I. Background Data

Name of Fund:	EIG Energy Fund XVI, L.P.			
Type of Fund:	Resource Limited Partnership			
Target Fund Size:	\$4.25 Billion			
Fund Manager:	EIG Global Energy Partners			
Manager Contact:	Randy Wade			
	333 Clay Street, Suite 3500			
	Houston, TX 77002			
	P: (713) 615-7414			

#### II. Organization and Staff

EIG has a 31-year track record investing in the energy sector with nearly \$15 billion of capital invested across more than 290 portfolio investments in 34 countries. EIG is widely considered to be a pillar of the specialist energy investment business, having been active in the market on a continuous basis since 1982. EIG commenced independent operations following a consensual spinout of the entire Energy and Infrastructure Group from the TCW Group, a prominent US-based investment management company founded in 1971 (together with its affiliates, "TCW"). The spinout commenced in 2009 and was completed on December 31, 2010. The Firm has 66 professionals operating from offices in Washington, DC, Houston, Hong Kong, London, Sydney, Seoul and Rio de Janeiro. EIG invests across the capital structure of energy, resource and related infrastructure companies, providing hybrid debt and structured equity, typically in connection with projects sponsored by large companies.

#### III. Investment Strategy

Fund XVI will primarily target asset-based hybrid debt and structured equity investments in energy, resource and related infrastructure projects and companies on a global basis. For Fund XVI, EIG will seek to continue the Firm's disciplined, value-oriented approach by:

- Identifying companies or projects having hard assets with a long useful life and strong current cash flows:
- Utilizing fundamental "bottom-up" analyses to evaluate the technical viability of each project;
- Structuring the investments in order for the Fund's interests generally to be secured by shares or assets and to benefit from meaningful prepayment protection and upside/inflation protection potential through equity participation; and
- Employing active oversight of its investments, including through rigorous covenants, regular reporting requirements and portfolio company board participation, as directors or observers.

EIG generally will target negotiated private placements with energy companies and projects throughout the energy value chain including (i) upstream oil and gas; (ii) midstream oil and gas; (iii) power generation, transmissions and distribution; (iv) renewable energy; (v) energy infrastructure; (vi) energy-related industrial processes; and (vii) mining and similar natural resource extraction projects. The Firm believes that its experience and expertise investing across multiple sub-sectors of the energy industry will enable it to build a portfolio for Fund XVI that will provide investors with significant diversification benefits and protection from certain commodity and market risks.

#### IV. Investment Performance

The historical investment performance of EIG as of March 31, 2013 is presented below:

Fund	Inception Date	Total Equity Commitments	SBI Investment	Net IRR from Inception*	Net MOIC from Inception*
Energy Fund XV	2010	\$4,121 million	\$150 million	23%	1.2x
Energy Fund XIV	2006	\$2,569 million	\$100 million	11%	1.3x
Energy Fund X	2003	\$734 million		11%	1.2x
Debt & Royalty Fund VI	1997	\$278 million		14%	1.4x
Debt & Royalty Fund V	1994	\$600 million		17%	1.9x
Debt & Royalty Fund IV	1993	\$308 million		8%	1.1x
Debt & Royalty Fund III	1989	\$208 million		13%	1.4x

<sup>\*</sup> Previous Fund investments may be relatively immature and, therefore, returns may not be indicative of future results. Net IRR and Multiple of Invested Capital (MOIC) were provided by EIG.

#### V. General Partner's Investment

The General Partner will make a commitment equal to 1.0% of the aggregate commitments.

#### VI. Management Fee

1.25% of aggregate commitments during the investment period, declining after the investment period as the portfolio is liquidated.

#### VII. Distributions

80% of realized profits to the Limited Partners and 20% to the General Partner, subject to an 8% preferred return to the Limited Partners.

#### IX. Investment Period and Term

The investment period will be five years.

The Fund will terminate after 10 years, subject to extension provisions.

<sup>\*</sup> This document is a summary of more detailed information provided in the Confidential Private Placement Memorandum (the "PPM"). It is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information provided in the PPM.

